امتحانات رقم (1)







Sample Test 1

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. This man is known to be so mean, so he cannot be ....
   a. generous b. stingy c. nasty d. selfish
2. To boost something means to .... it.
   a. prove b. shut c. decline d. enhance
3. Don't come very .... to this dog. It seems to be dangerous.
   a. close b. distant c. remote d. faraway
4. Winning the cup .... the team's confidence.
   a. detached b. attracted c. reduced d. boosted
5. Suzan speaks French fluently, although it isn't her .... language .
   a. health b. dead c. native d. modern
6. In your opinion, which is .... English or maths ?
   a. more difficult b. little difficult c. most difficult d. least difficult
7. I'm very late. .... me to the club, please ?
   a. Do you drive b. Are you driving
   c. Will you drive d. Are you going to drive
8. Were they to train well, ... the competition.
   a. will they win b. would they win
   c. can they win d. would they have won
9. .... you practice English, the weaker you are.
   a. The most b. The more c. The less d. The least
10. In very cold countries, people .... wear heavy clothes in the street.
    a. don't have to b. must c. needn't d. should
11. Her birthday is .... the fifth of December. I will buy her a present.
    a. at b. in c. by d. on
12. A/An .... means something that you tell other people to make them laugh.
    a. tale b. aim c. ambition d. joke
13. Living costs are rising all the time. The synonym of "rising" in this sentence is ....
    a. decreasing b. reducing c. increasing d. producing

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Some of us **doodle** يرسم all the time, others only **occasionally**. And there are people who say that they never do – though a closer look at the notepad next to their telephone, this week's shopping list or the odd empty envelope may tell a different story. To the trained eye, every little scribble كتابة / رسم we make betrays our hidden desires, strengths and weaknesses. What do our doodles mean? Expert Gloria Hargreaves studies what lies behind the lines we draw and the scribbles we make in idle moments.

A large, simply outlined bird shows a clear thinker with a very demanding conscience and definite ideas of right and wrong. A flying bird signifies someone who is tolerant and broad-minded. High flying gulls are the sign of a relaxed, easy going person.

Boxes piled متراكمة neatly on top of one another show a person who is tidy and well-organised. Boxes within boxes shout "let me out" and suggest that you are feeling trapped.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. What kind of things does a tolerant and broad-minded person doodle?
   a. They draw a flying bird. b. They draw flying gulls.
   c. They draw boxes. d. They draw outlined bird.
2. The underlined word "**occasionally**" in the first paragraph means ....
   a. never b. sometimes c. always d. rarely
3. According to the passage, every little scribble we make ....
   a. destroys our hidden desires b. encourages us to trick others
   c. organizes our feelings d. reveals our unknown wishes
4. The scribble of a high-flying gull can tell that you are ....
   a. nervous b. bad-tempered c. calm d. frightened
5. To "**doodle**" means ....
   a. to draw unconsciously b. to draw pictures
   c. to make lines only d. to make squares only
6. People draw or doodle to ....
   a. express nature b. express inner thoughts
   c. be clever d. be painters
7. .... draw boxes within boxes.
   a. Students b. Employees c. Prisoners d. Teachers
8. Flying bird expresses ....
   a. success b. greed c. tolerance d. dependence

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

Performing first aid in the correct time and in the correct way is very important. This way, you may save a human soul from death.

a. إن إجراء الإسعافات الأولية في الوقت الصحيح وبالطريقة الصحيحة مهم جدا. هكذا، يمكنك أن تحمي روحًا بشرية من الموت.
b. إجراء الإسعافات الأولية في الوقت الصحيح وبالطريقة الصحيحة مهتم جدا. بهذه الطريقة، يمكنك أن توفر روحًا بشرية من الموت.
c. إجراء الإسعافات الأولية في الوقت الصحيح وبالطريقة الصحيحة مهم جدا. في هذه الطريقة، يمكنك أن تدخر روحًا بشرية من الموت.
d. إن إجراء الإسعافات الأولية في الوقت الصحيح وبالطريقة الصحيحة قد يكون مهم جدا. هكذا، يمكنك أن تنقذ روحًا بشرية من الموت.

PART 1

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

علي مَر التاريخ، كانت مصر دولة ذات ريادة في كل المجالات، وانطلاقاً من هذا الدور استضافت مصر مؤتمر الأمم المتحدة للتغير المناخي.

a. Throughout date, Egypt has been a leading country in all fields. Based on this role, Egypt hosted the United States Conference on climate change.
b. Throughout history, Egypt has been a leading country in some fields. Based on this role, Egypt hosted the United Nations Conference on climate change.
c. Throughout history, Egypt had been a leading country in all fields. Based on this rule, Egypt hosted the United Nations Conference on climate change.
d. Throughout history, Egypt has been a leading country in all fields. Based on this role, Egypt hosted the United Nations Conference on climate change.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **For the King, sweet words mean more land. Do you agree with him ? Why ? Why not ?**
....
....
2. **Do you think Edmund represents the evil in the play ? Why / Why not ?**
....
....
3. **The King's daughters deceived him to get his own kingdom. Discuss.**
....
....

5. "Write an e-mail of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following : To your friend telling him about the bad habits people do in the streets and how to get rid of them. Your email address is magdi@gmail.com and your friend's email address is helmi@gmail.com"

....
....
....
....
....

Sample Test 2

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. To communicate with foreign people or companies, we must use formal language. The synonym of "formal" is ....
a. normal b. official c. logical d. social
2. Mostafa is so .... He isn't generous.
a. brave b. mean c. proud d. coward

3. If you have a problem with your tablet, ... the technician at once.
   a. will phone   b. phone   c. phoned   d. would phone
4. I got up late, so I missed the first lesson. It .... at 8 a.m.
   a. will start   b. is going to start   c. is starting   d. starts
5. He is .... careful driver in the factory. He had many accidents recently.
   a. the least   b. the less   c. the most   d. the more
6. When it is very hot and sunny, people .... walk in the street with umbrellas.
   a. needn't   b. aren't allowed   c. must   d. have to
7. He .... the first prize.
   a. was meaning to win   b. was meant to win
   c. was meant to winning   d. was meaning winning
8. My uncle has decided to build a new floor next month. He .... it.
   a. is going to build   b. is building   c. will build   d. builds
9. The woman wasn't accepted for the job because she doesn't have enough ....
   a. condition   b. experiment   c. experience   d. competition
10. The farmer keeps a lot of .... such as goats and sheep.
   a. agriculture   b. livestock   c. innovation   d. crops
11. Tarek was very happy when he .... his final exam.
   a. controlled   b. succeeded   c. followed   d. passed
12. To .... means to move files from the internet to a phone, tablet, or computer.
   a. download   b. upload   c. update   d. upgrade
13. I can't believe what he is saying. It seems .... to believe.
   a. logical   b. factual   c. rational   d. illogical

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

During the last fifty years, psychologists have made us believe that differences between men and women are mainly due to the way we are brought up. According to this theory, women can be trained to do jobs that men traditionally do, and men can and should become more domesticated. They should be more communicative and emotional.

But two new books say that, according to recent scientific research, gender differences exist because men's and women's brains work completely differently and their biological differences mean that they can never think or behave in the same way.

Because the two sides of a woman's brain are better connected, women are generally more talkative and more fluent than men. Women solve problems by talking about them, and in a crisis, they usually want to discuss the situation and their feelings, while men tend to interrupt and offer solutions, which isn't what women want at all. Men themselves don't like asking for advice or discussing their problems – they try to solve their problems themselves by thinking about them silently. This fundamental difference is one of the main causes of conflict in male–female relationships.

Although some jobs today are still dominated either by men or women, it is not because of their gender, but basically because men and women are attracted to different jobs. It is logical that men are attracted to careers where spatial skills are vital, such as engineering, architecture, construction and flying. Also men are far more attracted than women to jobs which involve risk, such as the stock market or racing. On the other hand, women's superior verbal skills explain why interpreters and foreign language teachers are mainly women. They are attracted to professions that require verbal ability, e.g. writing, acting, journalism and counselling. They also excel in jobs that require good organizational skills.

✪ Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Women are better with words because ....
   a. they speak less than men
   b. they are biologically prepared to do that
   c. they like talking
   d. this is the way they are brought up
2. In the past, psychologists believed that men and women were different because of ....
   a. the way they were raised b. the way they look
   c. mental abilities d. physical abilities
3. The word "............" in the passage is the antonym of the word "fail".
   a. excel b. interrupt c. involve d. tend
4. According to the passage, men are attracted to jobs ....
   a. at which they should be more talkative
   b. which require verbal ability
   c. at which they can express their feelings
   d. at which there may be a chance of a bad result
5. Women can .... in doing vocational jobs.
   a. destroy b. succeed c. damage d. neglect
6. Nowadays, women workers are .... professional than they were in the past.
   a. equal b. more c. worse d. less
7. Men used to be the ....
   a. housekeepers b. winners c. bread winners d. parents
8. Women can excel in jobs that require .... skills.
   a. structural b. cooking c. organisational d. mechanical

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

Critical thinking is one of the most important life skills. You need to understand, analyse and evaluate every piece of news you get.

a) يَعتبِر التفكير الناقد من أهم المهارات الحية، فأنت بحاجة إلى فهم وتحليل وتقييم كل معلومة تحصل عليها.
b) يُعتبَر التفكير الناقد واحدًا من أهم المهارات الحياتية، فأنت بحاجة إلى فهم وتحليل وتقييم كل معلومة تحصل عليها.
c) يعتبر التفكير الناقد من المهارات الحياتية، فأنت بحاجة إلى فهم وتحليل وتقييم كل معلومة تحصل عليها.
d) يعتبر التفكير الناقد من أهم المهارات الحياتية، فأنت بحاجة إلى فهم وتحليل وتقييم كل معلومة تفهمها.

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

يجب علينا جميعاً أن نتخذ كل الإجراءات الاحترازية الصحية الممكنة، فذلك سوف يساعدنا على الوقاية من الأمراض الوبائية مثل فيروس كورونا.

a. We all must take all possible health pronunciations. This will help us prevent epidemic diseases such as the Corona virus.

b. We all must take all possible health precautions. This will help us prevent epidemic diseases such as the Corona virus.

c. We all must take all impossible health precautions. This will help us prevent epidemic diseases such as the Corona virus.

d. We every must take all possible health precautions. This will help us prevent epidemic diseases such as the Corona virus.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **What was the plan Edmund told his father about ?**

....

....

2. **"You shouldn't want to look at me." What do you think of the King's reaction when seeing Goneril ?**

....

....

3. **What do you think of Albany's character ? Justify your answer.**

....

....

5. Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic :

"What the youth can do to change the future of their country"

....

....

....

....

....

Sample Test 3

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. I think Mr. Adham is a sensible man. The synonym of "sensible" is ....

a. sensitive b. practical c. trustless d. unreliable

2. Strange behaviour should be omitted from our society. The antonym of "strange" is ....

a. familiar b. unusual c. uncommon d. unhappy

3. Zaki paid no attention to the poor woman. This means he .... her.
   a. regarded b. ignored c. valued d. respected
4. He .... the faculty he likes if he exerts more efforts.
   a. may join b. would join
   c. could join d. would have joined
5. To change your .... is to have a different opinion from before.
   a. brain b. heart c. mind d. forehead
6. Charities accept .... from all people.
   a. sales b. donations c. product d. crop
7. The manger told the employees that they .... work two additional hours tomorrow.
   a. will need b. had to c. must d. will have to
8. It .... a nice poem, but it wasn't.
   a. was meant being b. was meant to being
   c. was meaning to be d. was meant to be
9. Mariam refused .... to the club with me.
   a. to coming b. not to come c. to come d. not to coming
10. Everything is arranged for my brother's birthday party. He .... it tomorrow evening.
   a. has b. is going to have c. is having d. will have
11. .... his report, the truth would have been hidden.
   a. In case b. Unless c. As long as d. Without
12. A/An .... means money for someone who finds or helps someone important.
   a. reward b. gift c. award d. indicator
13. Before the exam result, Mona was very upset. The synonym of "upset" is ....
   a. confused b. disappointed c. anxious d. marvellous

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

"Invisible thieves"

Have you received an e-mail like this?

This message is top secret. I am from Colombia. There are millions of dollars that have been put in my account. But I can't transfer it out of the country because of local laws. If you send a thousand dollars to cover the processing fee, I will put a million dollars in your account as a reward. Send me the money order and your account number. This is 100 percent real, with no risk to you. Sounds like a great deal. In fact, it sounds too good to be true. And it is a scam. A scam is meant to trick people. You will never get a million dollars—or your money back. Many spam, or junk, e-mails try to get your money. They are from people who are "phishing" for your personal information. When people phish, they send out spam with the hope that you'll fall for their trick. They want your name, credit card numbers, and social security number. That information can be more valuable than your money! Once someone has

your personal information, he or she can use your credit card. The thief can even steal your **identity** and pretend to be you when buying things. Protect Yourself! It is important to protect yourself from e-mail scams and people who phish for information. Never give out personal information. And if an offer sounds too good to be true, it is.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Most junk emails try to ....
   a. get your money   b. crash your computer
   c. go to your trash folder   d. give you information
2. To protect yourself against people who want to steal your money, you should ....
   a. write and read a lot of personal emails
   b. never use the internet
   c. never give out personal information
   d. only give out personal information if someone needs it to transfer money
3. "..........." is the antonym of the word "valuable".
   a. Profitable   b. Worthless   c. Priceless   d. Meaningful
4. "The thief can even steal your identity and pretend to be you when buying things." In this sentence , the word "**identity**" most likely means ....
   a. your property   b. your qualifications and certificates
   c. the house which you own   d. who somebody is
5. .... can be a suitable title for this passage.
   a. Burglars   b. Pickpockets   c. E-mails   d. Internet thieves
6. If a stranger sends a message wanting to send you a hundred dollars, you must ....
   a. agree   b. thank him   c. accept his wish   d. refuse
7. We should be .... when we use the internet.
   a. active   b. careless   c. lazy   d. aware
8. The internet is ....
   a. a waste of time   b. useless
   c. a full option machine   d. a double - edged weapon

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

Climate change is a serious problem that threatens life on earth. So, Egypt hosted the International Climate Change Conference in the green city of Sharm El Sheikh.

(a) تغير المناخ مشكلة جادة تهدد الحياة على الأرض، لذلك استضافت مصر المؤتمر الدولي لتغير المناخ في مدينة شرم الشيخ الخضراء.
(b) تغير المناخ مشكلة خطيرة تهدد الحياة على الأرض، لذلك استضافت مصر المؤتمر الدولي لتغير المناخ في مدينة شرم الشيخ الخضراء.
(c) تغير المناخ كان مشكلة خطيرة تهدد الحياة على الأرض، لذلك استضافت مصر المؤتمر الدولي لتغير المناخ في مدينة شرم الشيخ الخضراء.
(d) تغير المناخ مشكلة خطيرة تهدد الحياة على الأرض، لذلك استضافت مصر المؤتمر القومي لتغير المناخ في مدينة شرم الشيخ الخضراء.

b. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

لابد من إجراء فحوصات طبية دقيقة علي الرياضيين قبل ممارستهم للرياضة، فقد تكون لديهم بعض المشكلات الصحية الخطيرة التي يجب التعامل معها أولاً.

a. Careful medical examinations must be conducted on athletes before they exercise. They may have some serious health problems that must be dealt with first.
b. Medical careful examinations must be conducted on athletes before they exercise. They may have some serious health problems that must be dealt with first.
c. Careful medical examinations must conduct on athletes before they exercise. They may have some serious health problems that must be dealt with first.
d. Careful medical examinations must be conducted by athletes before they exercise. They have some serious health problems that must be dealt with first.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **Do you think the two daughters were ungrateful to their father ? Why / Why not ?**

....

....

2. **Do you think Goneril was honest in her description of her love to her father ? Why / Why not ?**

....

....

3. **Why do you think The King called Edgar "the philosopher" ?**

....

....

5. Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic :

"Your past habits"

....

....

....

....

....

Sample Test 4

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. You aren't in a position to .... a good choice, so be careful and concentrate.
   a. do b. take c. admit d. make
2. When something is personal; it isn't ....
   a. public b. private c. normal d. especial

3. The scientists want to locate the position of the gene on a chromosome.
They want to .... where it is.
a. follow b. disregard c. discourage d. find out

4. .... if your tablet had been broken before the final exam ?
a. What you would have done b. What would have you done
c. What you have would done d. What would you have done

5. The more you study, the .... marks you gain.
a. less b. higher c. most d. highest

6. Shahd has an important meeting tomorrow morning, so she .... early.
a. should have slept b. oughtn't to sleep c. has to sleep d. mustn't have sleep

7. Ahmed is known to be clever. He .... the full mark easily.
a. is getting b. get c. is going to get d. will get

8. It was supposed .... the easiest exam.
a. to being b. being c. be d. to be

9. The oculist warned me .... too much TV.
a. to watch b. not to watching c. to watching d. not to watch

10. The following .... is taken from Shakespeare's play "Hamlet".
a. port b. extract c. distract d. attract

11. I usually .... my father before doing something big.
a. consult b. detect c. predict d. hire

12. When you have a health problem, you have to .... your doctor.
a. consult b. advise c. suggest d. recommend

13. .... means old ways of doing things that don't change.
a. Local b. Traditional c. Normal d. Vocational

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

As long as we live we continue to learn, and the education we receive helps us to keep on learning. We are taught reading, writing , and arithmetic so that **we can gain further knowledge** and learn how to find out things for ourselves. What is learned can vary widely. It may be manners, beliefs, attitudes, or it could be words and figures. It might be the techniques of running a machine, or a skill in playing a musical instrument.

Those who teach can also vary. Teaching may be done by teachers in school, but it may also be done by parents, older brothers and sisters or friends. Everyone has his own sources of education, such as newspapers, television, books, films and museums. Modern industry and agriculture depend on hundreds of skills. These skills cannot be taught without schools. Every factory worker or farmer must at least know how to read and write and do simple arithmetic. People like engineers, doctors and teachers need a high degree of training.

The cost of teaching and training is very high. Education in our time is becoming more and more expensive. In some countries in the world, parents have to pay a lot of money to send their children to good schools. The price of books, especially at the university level, is very high. Many parents cannot send their children to schools because of the expenses.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d:

1. According to the passage, ... aids to continue learning.
   a. as long as we are discouraged b. sources of education
   c. the education we receive d. the cost of education
2. Every factory worker or farmer shouldn't be ....
   a. illiterate b. qualified c. skilful d. educated
3. "**We can gain further knowledge**", in this sentence, the word "further" most likely means ....
   a. extra b. long option
   c. not nearer d. closer
4. As mentioned in the passage, many parents cannot send their children to school ....
   a. due to low cost b. despite high expenses
   c. due to high cost d. despite low expenses
5. Learning at school is .... learning at university.
   a. worse than b. different from c. as similar as d. better than
6. Education is ....
   a. a means b. an end c. the only wish d. the last aim
7. Learning should be ....
   a. lifelong b. simple c. short d. complicated
8. .... can improve education.
   a. Changing teachers b. Improving syllabuses
   c. Decreasing subjects d. Increasing topics

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

The government is doing its best to improve the quality of education in public schools. However, the international economic crisis has affected all aspects of life.

(a) تبذل الحكومة قصارى جهدها لتحسين نوعية التعليم في المدارس العامة لكن الأزمة الاقتصادية العالمية أثرت على جميع جوانب الحياة.

(b) تبذل الحكومة أفضلها لتحسين نوعية التعليم في المدارس العامة لكن الأزمة الاقتصادية القومية أثرت على جميع جوانب الحياة.

(c) تبذل الحكومة قصارى جهدها لحسن توعية التعليم في المدارس العامة لكن الأزمة الاقتصادية العالمية أثرت على جميع جوانب الحياة.

(d) تبذل الحكومة قصارى جهدها لتحسين نوعية التعليم في المدارس العامة لكن الواحة الاقتصادية العالمية أثرت على جميع جوانب الحياة.

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

إن الثقة بالنفس من العوامل التي تساعد على النجاح، فكلما كنت واثقاً من نفسك كلما أصبحت أكثر قدرة على العمل والإنتاج.

a. Self-confident is one of the factors that help success. The more confident you are in yourself, the more you will be able to work and be productive.

b. Self-confidence is one of the factors that help success. The less confident you are in yourself, the more you will be able to work and be productive.

c. Self-confidence is one of the factors that help you succeed. The more confident you are in yourself, the more you will be able to work and be productive.

d. Self-confidence is one of the factors that help success. The more confident you are in yourself, the more you will be able to work and be production.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **Do you think the King had a taste of his own medicine ? Illustrate.**

....

....

2. **Was Gloucester right to give his land to his elder son ? Why / Why not ?**

....

....

3. **Do you think the King's plan was sensible ? Why / Why not ?**

....

....

5. Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic :

"Encouraging local products, why and how ?"

....

....

....

....

....

Sample Test 5

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. As a driver, you should be able to .... first aid in case of emergency.
   a. receive b. do c. buy d. consume

2. To give .... is a verbal collocation.
   a. advice b. research c. feelings d. effect

3. Yasser always understands what I mean. The antonym of "understand" is ....
   a. misunderstand b. grasp c. mislead d. trust

4. This advertisement will help boost the sales. Boost here is the synonym of ....
   a. promote b. fail c. boast d. decrease
5. Don't be so .... to criticism. Try to benefit from it.
   a. sensitive b. sensible c. reliable d. unreliable
6. Samia is the same weight as Ola. This means that ....
   a. Ola is heavier than Samia b. Samia is heavier than Ola
   c. Ola is as heavy as Samia d. Samia isn't as heavy as Ola
7. .... before going camping ?
   a. What you do have to buy b. What do have you to buy
   c. What do you have to buy d. What have you buy to do
8. This novel .... great success, but it didn't succeed.
   a. was meant to make b. was meaning to make
   c. was making to mean d. was meant to making
9. The police officer asked the driver .... the limited speed or he will be fined.
   a. to exceed b. to exceeding c. not to exceed d. to not exceeding
10. Nourhan will be punished for her mistake .... she apologizes for her teacher.
   a. unless b. provided c. as long as d. in case
11. This laptop is .... one in the shop. I can't buy it.
   a. more expensive b. most expensive
   c. the more expensive d. the most expensive
12. The criminal .... himself not to be recognised by the police.
   a. disappointed b. disguised c. described d. discovered
13. This fish has a nice smell. I think it is going to be delicious. The antonym of the word "delicious" is ....
   a. tasteless b. spicy c. tasty d. harmless

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

In order to make a good impression during a job interview, you need to prepare yourself for the interview. You must arrive in plenty of time for the interview, so that you give yourself a little time to relax before the interview begins. You have to look your best for the interview. Try to find out if the company has any rules about dress. Then try to dress according to their regulations. If they don't allow their staff to come to work in **casual** clothes, you may ruin your chances for a job by wearing the wrong sort of clothes to the interview.

You also need to plan what you are going to say. In some interviews, you will have to do a lot of talking, and in others you will only have to answer a few questions about yourself, your school work, your strong points, your reasons for applying for the job, and the salary you expect. You will be allowed to ask some questions of your own. The questions you ask will show the interviewer that you have given careful thought to the position. You can ask

questions like these: What duties will I have to do in the job? Will I be allowed to join a health insurance programme? Does the company provide opportunities for further education?

You must also try to find out as much as you can about the company by talking to someone who works there, or by asking for copies of the company's booklets, brochures or advertising.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. According to the passage, the interviewee .... the interview.
   a. must arrive on time for b. must arrive in time for
   c. must arrive a long time after d. mustn't arrive on the appointed time for
2. The underlined word "**casual**" means ....
   a. colourful b. informal c. dirty d. clean
3. The main idea of the passage is ....
   a. how to win your interviewer's approval during an interview
   b. how to make a negative impression during an interview
   c. how to arrive early during an interview
   d. how the interviewee speaks to their interviewers
4. According to the passage, the interviewee must ....
   a. be joking b. have cruelty in dealing
   c. be tough d. have a stylish appearance
5. The .... must have skills for the job he applies for.
   a. interviewer b. employer c. manager d. interviewee
6. Most young people find it .... to find a job nowadays.
   a. bad b. easy c. wasteful d. difficult
7. You must have .... skills to find a job.
   a. hard b. easy c. kind d. bad
8. People like ....
   a. to have good salaries b. to have no salaries
   c. not to be owners of the company d. not to be the managers

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

To be successful in your personal life and work, you should never give in to your problems. You should face them with wisdom and patience. It is certain that you will solve them.

a) لتكون ناجحًا في حياتك الشخصية وفي علمك، لا تستسلم أبدًا للمشاكل. عليك بمواجهتها بحكمة وصبر ومن المؤكد أنك ستحلها.
b) لتكون ناجحًا في حياتك الشخصية وفي عملك، لا تستسلم أبدًا للمشاكل. عليك بوجهها بحكمة وصبر ومن المؤكد أنك ستحلها.
c) لتكون ناجحًا في حياتك الشخصية وفي عملك، لا تستسلم أبدًا للمشاكل. عليك بمواجهتها بحكمة وصبر ومن المؤكد أنك ستحلها.
d) لتكون ناجحًا في حياتك الشخصية وفي عملك، لا تستسلم أبدًا للمشاكل. عليك بمواجهتها بحكمة مريض ومن المؤكد أنك ستحلها.

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

اعلم أن الندم لا يفيد، فلا فائدة من البكاء على اللبن المسكوب، تطلع للغد وفكر كيف تجعل مستقبلك أفضل من حاضرك.

a. Know that regret does not help, there is no point in crying over spilled milk, look forward to tomorrow and think about how to make your future better than your presence.

b. Know that regret does not help as there is no point in crying over spilt milk. Look forward to tomorrow and think about how to make your future better than your present.

c. Know that regret does not help, there is no point in crying over split milk, look forward to tomorrow and think about how to make your future better than your present.

d. Know that regret does help, there is no point in crying over spilled milk, look forward to tomorrow and think about how to make your future better than your present.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **Why do you think the King of France sent an army ?**

....

....

2. **Goneril was so rude to her father. Give two examples of her rudeness.**

....

....

3. **Do you think the King had made a decision not to give Cordelia before talking to his daughters ? Why / Why not ?**

....

....

5. Write an e-mail of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following :
To your friend Noha congratulating her on her success. Your name is Lamia and your email address is lamia 20@gmail.com. Your friend's email address is noha@gmail.com.

....

....

....

....

....

Sample Test 6

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. Modern technology is important to follow nowadays. The synonym of the word "important" is ....

   a. significant   b. minor   c. silly   d. untidy

2. Being included in the main team, made him very happy. The word "included" can be replaced by ....

   a. involved   b. determined   c. excluded   d. omitted

3. My .... in life is to be a famous surgeon like Magdy Yacoub.
   a. dream b. failure c. finding d. emoji
4. If you were a celebrity, ... ?
   a. how you would behave b. how would you behave
   c. how behave you would d. how you behave would
5. Shady is the most intelligent student in the class. This means ....
   a. No student is more intelligent than Shady
   b. Shady is more intelligent than a student
   c. Other students are more intelligent than Shady
   d. All students are as intelligent as Shady
6. Huda will be free till eleven o'clock. After that, she .... an important meeting with her employees.
   a. has b. will be having c. is going to have d. will have
7. This pizza is quite ...., but it is really nice.
   a. delicious b. expensive c. tasty d. tasteful
8. My little sisters .... asleep during the film.
   a. filled b. fell c. fail d. feel
9. My grandfather advised me .... my teeth before sleeping.
   a. to brush b. to not brush c. not to brush d. to brushing
10. You can join the faculty you want .... passing your exams with high marks.
   a. without b. in case c. in case of d. unless
11. Which is .... the internet or the mobile phone ?
   a. most useful b. little useful c. more useful d. much useful
12. To .... means to get something ready to eat or use.
   a. repair b. remind c. appear d. prepare
13. It's accepted to .... a mistake, but it isn't accepted to repeat it many times.
   a. create b. invent c. make d. speak

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Sleep has a powerful influence on our lives. The traditional theory about sleep is that our brain needs to rest for several hours to refresh itself and to "**file**" in our memory everything that happened to us during the day. If we are not allowed to sleep, we eventually die.

However Tom George , a scientist at University , has a fascinating new theory . He suggests that we don't really have to sleep at all. We sleep only because our brain is "programmed" to make us do so. According to Dr George, the "tiredness" we feel at the end of the day is produced by a chemical mechanism in the brain which makes us sleep. We are "programmed" to feel "sleepy" at midnight, even if we have spent the day relaxing or doing nothing. He believes that the unpleasant symptoms we suffer when we don't sleep enough are not because we have not rested but because we have disobeyed our brain's

programming. But he believes that if scientists could "turn off" the sleep mechanism in our brain, we could live comfortably normal lives without sleeping.

So, is sleeping a waste of time? Even Dr George doesn't deny the great psychological value of sleep, and he asks us, "If scientists invented a pill which keeps you awake forever, would you take it?".

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. According to Dr George, the unpleasant symptoms أعراض we suffer when we don't sleep enough are ....
   a. because we don't have enough rest
   b. as we work hard all day without stopping
   c. due to not obeying our brain's programming
   d. because our brains need a rest for several hours
2. The traditional view is that we sleep because ....
   a. we are programmed to do so
   b. the brain needs to rest
   c. the body needs to rest
   d. the memory needs to rest
3. The word "**file**" in the first paragraph most likely means ....
   a. to cut
   b. to feel
   c. to illuminate
   d. to record
4. Dr George believes that .... is produced by a chemical mechanism in the brain.
   a. the exhaustion we feel
   b. feeling active
   c. not feeling tiredness
   d. the activity we feel
5. .... can be a suitable title for the passage.
   a. The benefit of sleep
   b. Kinds of sleep
   c. How you sleep
   d. Why you sleep
6. Creatures need sleep to ....
   a. dream
   b. have nightmares
   c. have rest
   d. waste of time
7. It's better to sleep ....
   a. all the time
   b. in the morning
   c. at night
   d. in the middle of the day
8. If you don't sleep for 48 hours, you will be ....
   a. dead
   b. happy
   c. tired
   d. sad and tired

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

Making decisions is an important skill we all must train on. The time of the decision is of top importance and adds to its value.

a) إن اتخاذ القرارات هو مهارة استيراد علينا جميعا التدرب عليها ، ووقت اتخاذ القرار له أهمية قصوى ويضيف إلى قيمته.

b) أن اتخاذ القرارات هو مهارة هامة علينا جميعا التدرب عليها ، وقت اتخاذ القرار له أهمية قصوى ويضيف إلى قيمتي.

c) إن اتخاذ القرارات هو مهارة هامة علينا جميعا التدرب عليها ، كما أن وقت اتخاذ القرار له أهمية قصوى ويضيف إلى قيمته.

d) أن اتخاذ القرارات كان مهارة هامة علينا جميعا التدرب عليها : وقت اتخاذ القرار له أهمية قصوى ويضيف إلى قيمته.

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

إن التنمية المستدامة لكل مجالات الحياة تتطلب تغييراً كاملاً في أسلوب حياتنا، ولابد أن تكون المحافظة على البيئة الطبيعية أهم أولوياتنا.

a. The sustainable development of all aspects of life requires a complete change in our style of life. The conservation of the natural environment must be our top priority.

b. The sustainable development of all aspects of life inquires a complete change in our style of life. The conservation of the natural environment must be our top priority.

c. The sustainable development of all aspects of life requires a complete change in our style of life. The conversation of the natural environment must be our top priority.

d. The sustainable development of all aspects of life requires a complete changes in our style of life. The conservation of the natural environment must be our top priority.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **What do you think of Edmund's character ?**

....

....

2. **Why do you think Gloucester came to the King in that terrible storm ?**

....

....

3. **"Your love is the only thing that makes me happy. I love nobody as much as you". If you were the King, how would you react to these words ?**

....

....

5. Write an e-mail of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following : To your foreign friend about the best habits your neighbours have. Your email address is suzy87@yahoo.com and your friend's email address is areej@gmail.com

....

....

....

....

....

Sample Test 7

1. Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. This dance is one of the traditional customs of this area. Another word for "traditional" is ....

a. convenient b. customary c. natural d. special

2. While I was studying English, my mother was .... lunch.

a. making b. cutting c. dealing d. doing

3. Bassim is a/an .... person. He always introduces new ideas to invest money and make more profits.
   a. outdated b. traditional c. creative d. ignorant
4. If you had had enough money, ... ?
   a. would have you bought that car b. would you that car have bought
   c. would you bought have that car d. would you have bought that car
5. "Crime does not pay" is the clear .... of the film.
   a. message b. innovation c. abbreviation d. introduction
6. Smoking .... here. You can smoke outside this building.
   a. isn't banned b. isn't allowed c. is allowed d. is permitted
7. This is .... hotel I've ever been to.
   a. best b. better c. the better d. the best
8. He is supposed .... the site all night.
   a. to guard b. to guarding c. being guard d. to be guard
9. We use .... to express emotions in electronic message.
   a. symbols b. emojis c. abbreviations d. acronyms
10. You don't need to answer this question. It is ....
   a. urgent b. optional c. obligatory d. required
11. We will travel by bus .... we get train tickets.
   a. unless b. if c. as long as d. in case of
12. People .... use their mobile phones during driving.
   a. have to b. should c. mustn't d. oughtn't to
13. A/An .... is a letter or a group of letters added at the end of a word to make another word.
   a. suffix b. award c. article d. prefix

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

One day I was doing a lot of shopping in my local supermarket, I had a long list of things; fruit, vegetables, sugar, tea, nuts, biscuits **and so on**. I waited in the queue until I got to the cash desk. The assistant added up the price of all the things I had bought. I paid her and began putting things into my basket. "Thank you . Good bye ," I said , and went out of the shop with all my things.

I was walking down the street when I heard voice shouting behind me, I turned round and noticed it was the lady who had been behind me in the supermarket. She looked very angry. "You put my handbag in your basket with all my things," she said. I looked in my basket and saw the lady's handbag. "I'm very sorry," I said, "I picked your handbag up by mistake." My face was red as I gave the lady her bag. I was very embarrassed . The lady took her bag without a word, but looked at me strangely.

✪ **Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:**

1. The lady ran after the writer because ....
   a. the writer robbed the lady
   b. the writer took her bag on purpose
   c. the writer took the lady's bag accidentally
   d. the writer thanked the assistant but didn't thank her
2. The writer .... , as a result his face was red.
   a. felt ashamed
   b. was embarrassing
   c. was innocent
   d. forgot to pay the assistant
3. The lady took her bag without a word as she ....
   a. looked at the writer strangely
   b. was dump
   c. thought the writer was a thief
   d. put her bag into the writer's basket
4. The phrase "**and so on**" in the first paragraph means ....
   a. nothing else
   b. everything except this
   c. together with other similar things
   d. nothing more
5. .... can be a suitable title for the passage.
   a. A general situation
   b. A critical situation
   c. A shopping
   d. A supermarkets
6. In danger, you can call ....
   a. the police
   b. all people
   c. parents
   d. teachers
7. People in this passage use .... shopping.
   a. online
   b. online not traditional
   c. another
   d. offline
8. When you are in a shop, you should be ....
   a. funny
   b. naughty
   c. quiet
   d. rude

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

Resilience is the ability to become strong, happy, or successful again, especially after a difficult situation or event you undergo.

a) إن المرونة هي القدرة على ألّا تصبح قويًا أو سعيدًا أو ناجحًا مرة أخرى، خاصة بعد موقف أو حدث صعب تمر به.
b) إن المرونة هي القدرة على أن تصبح قويًا أو سعيدًا أو ناجحًا لمرة واحدة، خاصة بعد موقف أو حدث صعب تمر به.
c) أن المرونة هي القدرة على أن تصبح قويًا لا سعيدًا أو ناجحًا مرة أخرى، خاصة بعد موقف أو حدث صعب تمر به.
d) إن المرونة هي القدرة على أن تصبح قويًا أو سعيدًا أو ناجحًا مرة أخرى، خاصة بعد موقف أو حدث صعب تمر به.

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

تستحوذ كرة القدم على اهتمام معظم جمهور الرياضة في كل أنحاء العالم، ويعتبر الدوري الإنجليزي الممتاز لكرة القدم أقوى المسابقات.

a. Football is the most popular sport in the world. The English Premier League is the strongest competition.

b. Football is the most popular sport in the world. The English Premier League is a strong competition.

c. Football a popular sport in the world. The English Premier League is the strongest competition.

d. Football is the most popular sport in the world. The English Excellent League is the strongest competition.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **"Greed الطمع is the root of all evils." After reading the play, how can these express Edmund's plan ?**

....

....

2. **Kent proved his loyalty to the King. What do you think of this sentence ? Justify your answer.**

....

....

3. **We have two plans now : one for Edmund and the other for Edgar. Which one was true ? Give reasons.**

....

....

5. Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic :

"Friendship"

....

....

....

....

....

Sample Test 8

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. The teacher asked us to .... a perfect essay about housing problem in ten minutes.
   a. tell b. say c. write d. prove

2. Most people stayed indoors to .... safe during the spread of COVID 19.
   a. keep b. do c. rescue d. make

3. The types of fish living in the sea vary from one place to another. The synonym of "types" is ....
   a. kinds b. specification c. stones d. resorts
4. They .... the charity if they had enough time.
   a. visit b. would have visited c. would visit d. visited
5. The company needs to find ways to .... the level of confidence of its staff.
   a. boost b. defect c. damage d. neglect
6. Food .... must go in line with the number of population.
   a. activity b. production c. work d. market
7. Teachers who think out of the box are ....
   a. discoverers b. explorers c. innovators d. tailors
8. I recommend buying this flat. It .... the best flat that you can buy.
   a. was supposed to be b. is supposed being
   c. is supposed to be d. was supposed being
9. Doctors advised people .... their face masks in public places.
   a. not to wear b. wearing c. to wearing d. to wear
10. At this time next week, I .... on the beach in Sharm El-Sheikh.
   a. play b. will play c. am going to play d. will be playing
11. If it .... for his help, I wouldn't have been examined.
   a. had been b. hadn't been c. were been d. weren't
12. Which is .... popular, football or basketball ?
   a. most b. many c. much d. more
13. A / An .... means a letter or group of letters added at the beginning of a word to change its meaning.
   a. apex b. index c. suffix d. prefix

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Over the past twenty years, computers and the internet have become more and more important to us. In fact, depending on computer technology continues to grow every day. We seem to use computers for almost everything these days, in shopping, driving our car or communicating with relatives and colleagues .This explosion in computer technology has resulted in a rush to install computers in every classroom and to "wire" every school to the internet. In the USA, between 1984, and 1997 alone, the number of computers in secondary schools increased to more than 8 million units. Both educators and students alike have been forced to **keep up with** this new wave of technology. Teachers have found that even though they themselves are still trying to learn the most basic of computer skills, they are expected to

teach students about computer know-how. Few people would question the role that computers could play in education. Some educators claim that students given the opportunity to use them in a classroom setting, will get better grades than those who learn without having had any computer experience. These people say that just as computer technology has improved the way cars work, computers will make the classroom a better place to teach concepts and ideas that students need to become brighter, more successful adults.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Teachers are expected to teach students how to use computers although ....
   a. they know to use computers
   b. they are still learning how to use computers
   c. they know all the basics of computer skills
   d. they are forced to use computers
2. The sentence "**Few people would question the role that computers could play**" means ....
   a. some people ask questions about computers
   b. many people are not certain about the importance of computers
   c. not many people doubt the importance of computers
   d. some people want more computers
3. How could computers help students become more successful ?
   a. They will provide a pleasing and an effective environment for teaching principles.
   b. They will make the classroom a nasty place for teaching ideas.
   c. They will provide a hostile environment for teaching concepts
   d. They will make the classroom an improper place for teaching concepts.
4. The expression "**keep up with**" is synonymous with ....
   a. support b. keep in touch c. manage d. continue to learn
5. Computers are used in ....
   a. shopping b. thinking c. dreaming d. sleeping
6. Today, the number of computers at schools ....
   a. increases b. decreases c. is not found d. ignores
7. .... use computers in classrooms.
   a. Teachers b. Farmers c. Thieves d. Parents
8. .... should be used in a good way in classes to get information.
   a. Internet b. Windows c. Nature d. Relatives

PART 1

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

We need to pay more attention to health and wellness, whether in our homes, our workplaces or our community.

a) نحن بحاجة إلى أن نُولِّي الزيادة من الاهتمام بالصحة والسلامة، سواء في منازلنا أو أماكن عملنا أو مجتمعنا.

b) نحن بحاجة إلى أن نُولِي المزيد من الاهتمام بالصحة والسلامة، سواء في منازلنا أو أماكن عملنا أو مجتمعنا.

c) نحن بحاجة إلى أن نُولِي المزيد من الاهتمام بالصحة والسلامة، إما في منازلنا أو أماكن عملنا أو مجتمعنا.

d) نحن بحاجة أن نُولِي المزيد من الاهتمام بالصحة والسلامة، إلا في منازلنا أو أماكن عملنا أو مجتمعنا.

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

يجب علينا أن نعمل كرجل واحد للمساعدة فى زيادة الإنتاج فى مصر من الآن فصاعدًا.

a. We should work as one man to help increases production in Egypt from now on.

b. We should work as one man to help increase production in Egypt from now on.

c. We should work as one man to help increasing production in Egypt from now on.

d. We should work to help increase production in Egypt from now on.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **Goneril took off the mask she was wearing before. In your point of view, what mask Goneril was wearing ?**

....

....

2. **How do you think Edgar and his father helped Edmund deceive them ?**

....

....

3. **Why do you think Edmund asked Edgar to fight him ?**

....

....

5. Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic :

Doing things late does not help you succeed.

....

....

....

....

....

Sample Test 9

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. One of the most important tasks for a farmer is to .... livestock.
 a. kill b. keep c. find d. rise
2. Mohamed Salah's first season with Liverpool was extraordinary. This means that it was ....
 a. ordinary b. familiar c. amazing d. exhausting
3. All teachers like Bassim. His work is always ....
 a. nasty b. dirty c. neat d. horrible
4. A "No smoking" sign means it is .... to smoke here.
 a. forbidden b. possible c. probable d. allowed
5. He used to .... with his friends at a café playing chess.
 a. keep out b. hang out c. fall out d. break out
6. The team has no other .... but to win the match.
 a. prefer b. caption c. option d. choose
7. .... bring my tablet to school every day or it isn't necessary ?
 a. Do I have b. Must I c. Should I d. Had I
8. It can't be a cat. You seem ....
 a. be lying b. being lie c. to lying d. to be lying
9. Our English teacher advised us .... El-Moasser English book because it is very useful.
 a. to buy b. not to buy c. to not buy d. to buying
10. I intend to take an English course during the next summer holiday. I .... it.
 a. will take b. am taking c. am going to take d. take
11. .... he offer me an apple, I will take it.
 a. Had b. Were c. Should d. Unless
12. Shakespeare is .... writer in the world.
 a. most famous b. more famous c. the most famous d. the more famous
13. The car explosion .... damage to the surrounding buildings.
 a. caused b. got c. saved d. sent

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Most countries in the world now welcome tourists because of the money they bring in. Many countries make great efforts to encourage tourism, and many also depend on what they earn from it to keep their economies going.

People who travel as tourists can choose the form of tourism best suits them. Some people like adventure tourism while others prefer cultural tourism. People who have an illness of some kind prefer medical tourism. Those who care about wildlife and the environment prefer eco-tourism.

People who like adventure will even try to visit countries. Companies regularly arrange trips through the Sahara Desert or to Himalaya Mountains for whoever enjoys such trips, but the numbers of visitors are small. Most tourists try to choose whichever places have fairly comfortable, cheap hotels, quite good food, reasonable safety, sunny weather or unusual things to see. Their choice of a place for a holiday also depends on when they can get away; it is not very pleasant to go to a place when it is having its worst weather.

One big problem for a nation wishing to attract tourists is the cost of building hotels for them. Building good hotels swallows up a lot of money, and many of the countries that need the tourists are poor. What they spend on building has to be borrowed from foreign banks. Another problem is that more and more big international companies are building hotels all over the world, so that the profits from a hotel often do not stay in the country in which it has been built.

✪ Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Some people don't go to a place for a holiday although they like it because ....
   a. it is not very pleasant b. it is fairly comfortable
   c. they might be badly treated d. of fine weather
2. Which of the following is not a positive thing for poor countries?
   a. Comfortable Hotels. b. Hospitable people.
   c. High cost of having good hotels. d. Job opportunities.
3. Young people would be more likely to choose .... tourism.
   a. adventure b. medical c. conference d. cultural
4. Which of the following is the best title for the passage?
   a. Drawbacks of Tourism b. Forms of Tourism
   c. Benefits of Tourism d. Little about Tourist Industry
5. Tourism is a source of ....
   a. problems b. wildlife c. money d. adventure
6. Egypt can provide .... tourism.
   a. medical b. social c. imaginative d. optional
7. Most tourists like .... in Egypt.
   a. the pyramids b. education c. shopping d. streets
8. Poor countries should .... tourism.
   a. ignore b. develop c. stop d. prevent

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

Had our team played more positively against Senegal, we would have qualified to the World Cup finals in Qatar 2022.

(a) هل لعب فريقنا بشكل أكثر إيجابية ضد السنغال وكنا تأهلنا إلى نهائيات مونديال قطر ٢٠٢٢.
(b) لو يلعب فريقنا بشكل أكثر إيجابية ضد السنغال، سنتأهل إلى نهائيات مونديال قطر ٢٠٢٢.
(c) لو لعب فريقنا بشكل أكثر إيجابية ضد السنغال، لكنا تأهلنا إلى نهائيات مونديال قطر ٢٠٢٢.
(d) لم يلعب فريقنا بشكل أكثر إيجابية ضد السنغال، لكن تأهلنا إلى نهائيات مونديال قطر ٢٠٢١.

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

إن التعاون والتسامح بين الأفراد والشعوب من الأمور الضرورية للغاية، فكل منا يحتاج للآخر وكل منا أيضاً مختلف عن الآخر.

a. Corporation and tolerance between individuals and peoples are absolutely necessary. Each of us needs the other and each of us is also different from the other.
b. Cooperation and tolerance between individuals and peoples are absolutely necessary. Each of us needs the other and each of us is also different from the other.
c. Cooperation and tolerance between individuals and peoples is absolutely necessary. Each of us needs the other and each of us is also different from the other.
d. Cooperation and tolerance between singles and peoples are absolutely necessary. Each of us need the other and each of us is also different from the other.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **What do you think of Kent's behavior with the King ? Justify your answer.**

....

....

2. **In your point of view, what should the King have done to avoid the bad treatment of his daughters ?**

....

....

3. **Edmund proved that he was a good actor. Do you agree ? Why / Why not ?**

....

....

5. Write an e-mail of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following : To your friend telling him about the best ways she can follow to develop her skills. Your email address is soha@yahoo.com and your friend's email address is lamya@gmail.com

....

....

....

....

....

Sample Test 10

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. She is always alone with no friends. This means that she is ....
   a. friendly b. lonely c. social d. sociable
2. Don't have a warm shower and then sit in front of the fan or you may .... a cold.
   a. have b. fail c. melt d. give
3. Don't be cruel to pets. The antonym of the adjective "cruel" is ....
   a. generous b. kind c. honest d. irrational
4. .... , Ashraf respects Ayman so much. It is obvious for all.
   a. Apparently b. Likely c. Strangely d. Amazingly
5. I don't think it .... tomorrow.
   a. rains b. is going to rain c. is raining d. will rain
6. The higher you go, ... oxygen there's in the air.
   a. the more b. the most c. the less d. the fewer
7. My father's car broke down last Friday. He .... a taxi to his work every day.
   a. necessary take b. has to take c. had to take d. should take
8. She was .... by now.
   a. meaning to recover b. meant recovering
   c. meant to recovering d. meant to recover
9. My cousin promised .... me a new T-shirt. He is very kind to me.
   a. not to buy b. to buying c. to buy d. not to buying
10. The pharmacy .... at 12 p.m. Hurry up to buy the medicine we need.
    a. closes b. will close c. is closing d. is going to close
11. A good diet can help to support your ....
    a. cell b. immune system c. weakness d. healthy
12. Every year, families get .... to celebrate Thanksgiving.
    a. along b. ahead c. back d. together
13. Damietta is known for .... good furniture.
    a. doing b. transporting c. importing d. making

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

A lot of people like to keep a pet. However, those pets sometimes put their owners in embarrassing situations. That's what exactly happened to us.

Our dog, Rex, is a nice little one, which we have had for almost five years. He has soft and white hair, which is so smooth that every one of the family enjoys moving his hand on him. Rex is now convinced that he is actually a member of the family, and so has **equal** rights. It is

his rights that Rex insists on but duties he has none. One day, we were expecting some guests for dinner. Mother woke up early to prepare food before the guests arrived. Rex followed her and started barking asking for some food. Mother dismissed طرد him from the kitchen, closed the door and carried on her cooking in peace. The guests arrived; took their seats around the table and started eating. All of a sudden, Rex jumped in front of one of the lady guests. She was so frightened that she screamed loudly. In spite of Rex's strong resistance, my sister took him away. He kept shouting when he was locked up in a room. Finally, my mother gave him something to eat. One of the good things about Rex is that he forgets our little cruelties to him. Anyhow, he looked up at my mother gratefully, and ate with great appetite.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Rex jumped in front of the lady to ....
   a. welcome her　　b. show her that he had equal rights
   c. make her scream　　d. take food from her plate
2. One of the good things about Rex is that he ....
   a. remembers cruelties　　b. doesn't remember unkindness
   c. was ugly　　d. helps everyone
3. Rex has .... duties.
   a. lots of　　b. many　　c. no　　d. not
4. The underlined word '**equal**' in the passage can be replaced by ....
   a. the same　　b. random　　c. various　　d. different
5. People like Rex to ....
   a. help them　　b. scream and shout
   c. eat with great appetite　　d. forget little cruelties
6. People like to have pets such as ....
   a. dogs　　b. frogs　　c. ducks　　d. snakes
7. In the situation of the guests, Rex was ....
   a. cruel　　b. clever　　c. ugly　　d. stupid
8. At last, Rex .... our cruelties.
   a. killed　　b. tolerated　　c. ate　　d. kept

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

Agriculture is the most important human activity ever. It produces the food we eat, and we can't live without food.

a. إن الزراعة أهم نشاط بشري على الإطلاق، فهي تنتج الطعام الذي نأكله، ولا يمكننا العيش بدون طعام.
b. إن الزراعة أهم نشاط بشري من قبل، فهي تنتج الطعام الذي نأكله، ولا يمكننا العيش بدون طعام.
c. إن الزراعة أهم نشاط بشري حيوي، فهي تنتج الطعام الذي نأكله، ولا يمكننا العيش بدون طعام.
d. إن الزراعة أهم نشاط بشري على الإطلاق، فهي تنتج الطعام الذي نأكله، ولا يمكنها العيش بدون طعام.

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

الإنسان الحكيم يعلم أننا جميعاً بشر وأننا جميعاً نُخطئ، فلا تخش الوقوع في الخطأ ولا تشعر بالإحباط وتعلَّم من أخطائك.

a. A wise person know that we are all human and that we all make mistakes. So, do not be afraid to make mistakes and do not feel discouraged; learn from your mistakes.

b. A wise person knows that we are all human and that we all do mistakes. So, do not be afraid to make mistakes and do not feel discouraged; learn from your mistakes.

c. A wise person knows that we are all human and that we all make mistakes. So, do not be afraid to make mistakes and do not feel encouraged; learn from your mistakes.

d. A wise person knows that we are all human and that we all make mistakes. So, do not be afraid to make mistakes and do not feel discouraged; learn from your mistakes.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **Why do you think the King's daughters wanted to leave their father in the storm ?**

....

....

2. **The theme of evil is represented by many people in the play; Edmund was one of them. Illustrate.**

....

....

3. **What does Gloucester's reaction to the King's decisions tell us about them ?**

....

....

5. Write an e-mail of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following :
To your friend Esam telling him about the place where you are going to spend your mid-year holiday. Your name is Hamza and your email address is hamza 2003@gmail.com and your friend's email is esam 100@gmail.com.

....

....

....

....

....

Sample Test 11

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. Flour is a basic ingredient in making cake. The synonym of "basic" is ....

a. environmental b. preparatory c. fundamental d. secondary

2. It's not easy for me to .... friends with people I don't know well.
   a. make   b. spend   c. serve   d. reserve
3. "Mean" is to "generous" as " .... " is to "disappointed".
   a. caring   b. pleased   c. cruel   d. dishonest
4. If I had your mobile phone number, I .... from time to time.
   a. would have called   b. will call   c. may call   d. would call
5. Next week, my grandfather .... 69 years old.
   a. will be   b. can be   c. is going to be   d. would be
6. There is a wide .... of crops to grow in our land.
   a. vary   b. various   c. variety   d. variable
7. AHC is .... for Athletic Heart Center.
   a. short   b. stand   c. from   d. abbreviate
8. He was supposed .... the game yesterday.
   a. winning   b. to win   c. to winning   d. win
9. The doctor .... the injured boy not to walk on his leg for a week.
   a. encouraged   b. suggested   c. warned   d. recommended
10. Our chemistry lesson .... at two o'clock this afternoon.
   a. will start   b. starts   c. is starting   d. is going to start
11. .... his help, I could have come first.
   a. In case of   b. In case   c. Without   d. Unless
12. English is .... difficult subject this year. All the other subjects are more difficult.
   a. the most   b. the more   c. the least   d. the less
13. To .... means to do an action.
   a. perform   b. reform   c. reuse   d. compare

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

A student passed all his school examinations and then went to a college to continue his studies. There, he enrolled in a course in geography. But after the first lecture, he didn't attend any more lectures. The geography lecturer noticed this student was always absent and that he had changed to another course, so he was very surprised to see the boy's name on the list of students who wanted to take the geography examination at the end of the year.

The lecturer had prepared a difficult examination paper, which followed his lectures very closely, and he was eager to see how this student answered the questions. When he examined the answers, he found only one small mistake. So, he sent for the student and told him that he was curious to know how he was able to find only one little mistake although the student

came to the first lecture and he was absent from all the others. To his great surprise, the student told him that he would not have made that mistake if he hadn't been confused by his first lecture.

✪ Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Why was the lecturer surprised when he saw the student's name on the list of the students wanting to take the exams?
   a. As the student didn't like geography lectures .
   b. As the student attended only one lecture.
   c. As the student had changed to another course.
   d. As the student only attended geography lectures.
2. "............" is the synonym of "enrol".
   a. Register b. Pay c. Cost d. Research
3. The student mentioned in the passage must have been ....
   a. foolish b. fool c. bright d. sap
4. According to the student , he attended the first lecture .... he made the mistake.
   a. therefore b. despite c. because d. although
5. Learning at universities is .... learning at schools.
   a. different from b. similar to c. better than d. worse than
6. The lecturer wanted to .... the student by his difficult exam.
   a. punish b. love c. help d. hide
7. Some teachers like to make difficult exams to ....
   a. make students learn less b. give students more experiences
   c. mislead all the students d. kill students
8. It is .... for university students to attend lectures.
   a. useless b. waste of time c. useful d. bad

3. a. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Modern technological revolution has made communication easier and easier. One can communicate with anybody around the world via high-quality video calls.

a) جعلت الثورة التكنولوجية الحديثة الاتصال أكثر سهولة، فيمكن لرقم واحد التواصل مع أي شخص في العالم عبر مكالمات الفيديو عالية الجودة.

b) جعلت الثورة التكنولوجية الحديثة الانفصال أكثر سهولة، فيمكن للمرء التواصل مع أي شخص في العالم عبر مكالمات الفيديو عالية الجودة.

c) جعلت الثورة التكنولوجية الحديثة الاتصال أكثر سهولة، فيمكن للمرء التواصل مع أي شخص في العالم عبر مكالمات الفيديو عالية الجودة.

d) جعلت الثورة التكنولوجية الحديثة الاتصال أكثر سهولة، فيمكن للمرء التواصل مع أي شخص في العلم عبر مكالمات الفيديو عالية الجودة.

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

إن المشاركة المجتمعية تساعد في حل الكثير من المشكلات، كما أنها تدعم التكامل بين أفراد المجتمع الواحد.

a. Community participation helps in solving a lot of problems. It also supports the integrity between the members of the same society.

b. Community participation helps in solving a lot of problems. It also supports the dependence between the members of the same society.

c. Community participation helps in solving a lot of problems. It also supports the reliance between the members of the same society.

d. Communication participation helps in solving a lot of problems. It also supports the interdependence between the members of the same society.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **Why do you think the King was furious with Goneril ? Do you think she deserved that ?**

....

....

2. **The King didn't learn from his mistakes. Discuss giving an example.**

....

....

3. **Why do you think Edmund refused to tell his father what was written in the letter at first ?**

....

....

5. Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic :

"The Olympic Games"

....

....

....

....

....

Sample Test 12

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. After graduation, we tried .... in touching with each other, but in vain.
   a. doing   b. making   c. keeping   d. starting

2. The witness was asked to .... the information he knew about the accident.
   a. give   b. get   c. cause   d. talk

3. When you upgrade your version, this means you .... it.
   a. improve   b. specify   c. ignore   d. disappear

4. The word "mission" is synonym to ....

a. session b. profession c. test d. task

5. Don't .... your work, do it immediately.

a. pile b. pale c. bale d. ball

6. Mr. Mahmoud is .... teacher I've ever seen. He gives a hand to everyone.

a. the more helpful b. more helpful c. the most helpful d. the least helpful

7. Readers are invited to .... on the novel.

a. aim b. comment c. lie d. favour

8. It was meant .... a painting of Cairo Tower, but I damaged it.

a. to be b. to being c. being d. to been

9. They lost the match easily. They should .... harder.

a. train b. be training c. have training d. have trained

10. Mrs Nagwa .... to Hurghada with her family next weekend. This is her plan.

a. will fly b. is flying c. flies d. is going to fly

11. She would have taken part in the race .... she had been ill.

a. if b. unless c. in case d. as long as

12. Tamer and Sherif are twins. Tamer is .... Sherif.

a. as old as b. older than c. oldest than d. the older

13. The scientific study of the nature and the development of society and social behaviour means ....

a. physiology b. psychology c. sociology d. biology

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Nearly everything we do in the modern world is controlled by computers. Computers are far more efficient than human beings and they have very good memories and can store huge amounts of information. In addition to that, computers can do calculations in a fraction of time and can do many of the things we do, but faster and more accurately. That is why computers are **widely** used nowadays.

Computers are used in many fields such as the field of health, arts and science. In the field of health, we use computers a lot in medicine nowadays. With the help of computers, doctors can keep patients' records on a computer and any information about the patient can be obtained quickly and easily, besides working out what is wrong with a patient or the best treatment to give him or her.

In the field of science, computers are generally associated with the world of science, maths, history and literature. You tell the computer which subject you are interested in and it supplies you with information in seconds.

✪ **Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:**

1. Computers ...., so the modern world is controlled by them.
   a. are as inefficient as people
   b. are huge machines
   c. work more quickly and effectively than the human beings do
   d. work in an old-fashioned way.
2. Computers can store .... amounts of information.
   a. few b. massive c. little d. a few
3. You can tell the computer the field of science you are interested in and it supplies you with information ....
   a. in no time b. after a long time c. after two hours d. two hours later
4. The antonym of "**widely**" is ....
   a. to a great extent b. slightly c. little d. narrow
5. .... can be the best title for the passage.
   a. Computers b. Technology c. Information d. Human beings
6. Computers ....
   a. save time and effort b. waste time
   c. waste effort d. save money not time
7. Technology has .... our life.
   a. improvised b. improved c. corrupted d. destroyed
8. Computers cannot replace humans because ....
   a. computers are not useful b. humans stole computers
   c. computers control humans d. humans invented computers

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

Most world countries suffer from severe economic crises. The main causes of these are the corona pandemic and the Russian-Ukrainian war.

a) تعاني معظم دول العالم من أزمات اقتصادية حادة، والأسباب الرئيسية لهذه الأسباب هي جائحة كورونا والحرب الروسية الأوكرانية.
b) تعاني كل دول العالم من أزمات اقتصادية حادة، والأسباب الرئيسية لهذه الأسباب هي جائحة كورونا والحرب الروسية الأوكرانية.
c) تعاني دول العالم من أزمات اقتصادية حادة، والأسباب الرئيسية لهذه الأسباب هي جائحة كورونا والحرب الروسية الأوكرانية.
d) تعاني معظم دول العالم من أزمات اقتصادية حادة، والأسباب الرئيسية لهذه الأزمات هي جائحة كورونا والحرب الروسية الأوكرانية.

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

لا تصدق كل ما تقرأه على وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي، فكثير من هذه الأخبار أو المعلومات غير دقيقة وربما غير صحيحة على الإطلاق.

a. Don't believe everything you read on social media. Much of these news or information is inaccurate and may not be true at all.
b. Don't believe everything you read on social media. Many of this news or information is inaccurate and may be not true at all.
c. Don't believe everything you read on social media. Much of this news or information is inaccurate and may be not true at all.
d. Don't believe everything you read on social media. None of this news or information is accurate and may be not true at all.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **"I'll go and tell the Duke immediately about your worries for the King, Father."**
   What do you think of the speaker's attitude موقف ?

   ....

   ....

2. **The King's character was weak and he couldn't control his daughters well.**
   To what extent do you agree? Why?

   ....

   ....

3. **Edmund made a good plan, but his brother, Edgar helped him to succeed.**
   Do you agree? Why/Why not ?

   ....

   ....

5. Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic :

Your future dreams and how you can achieve them :

....

....

....

....

....

Sample Test 13

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. We all love and respect Hamza as he is .... He is very helpful.
   a. ugly b. friendly c. silly d. lonely
2. Being disappointed with something, you cannot be .... with it.
   a. satisfied b. frustrated c. discomfited d. sad
3. This is a strange bird. I haven't seen it before. The bird is not ....
   a. specific b. common c. certain d. exotic
4. I can give you a lift if you .... with me to the mall.
   a. will come b. come c. came d. would come
5. My cousin's plane .... at 7:00 am.
   a. takes off b. is going to take off c. will take off d. is taking off
6. A/An .... is someone who knows a lot about language.
   a. linguist b. scientist c. biologist d. archaeologist
7. To build a new building, you .... take a licence.
   a. must b. have to c. should d. ought to

8. She was meant .... first in the final exam. She studied hard.
   a. coming b. to be come c. to come d. to coming
9. My English teacher always encourages me .... better in my exams.
   a. not to do b. to do c. to doing d. not to doing
10. Do you intend to take part in the competition ? This means ....
   a. Are you taking part in the competition ?
   b. Are you going to take part in the competition ?
   c. Do you take part in the competition ?
   d. Will you take part in the competition ?
11. Wearing face masks in public transport is a / an .... nowadays.
   a. joke b. offer c. idea d. must
12. "Get .... your tablets and do the exercise on page 35, please." The teacher said to the students.
   a. from b. with c. off d. out
13. .... means the fact of having a place to live or stay, considered as a basic human need.
   a. Hatred b. Confidence c. Cooperation d. Shelter

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

The neighbours closest to my house are my favourite. The man is a retired army officer and his wife is still working for the nearby university. They are hospitable and usually invite friends to lunch. It is enjoyable to wake up on a Friday morning to the sounds of their music. However, I also love their laughing when they make a mistake in their playing. The man's main interest is carpentry, he practices his hobby in the garden, making pieces of furniture.

They are ideal because they are helpful. I respect them as they never interfere in my private affairs. We've helped each other with **numerous** emergencies as fire and car accidents. We cooperate with each other in little ways as bringing in the mails. We invite them with some of their friends who are poets, painters and professors to have meals. Sometimes, we go out together to share special occasions. Simply we live next to door peacefully side by side and I'm happy to say in a friendly neighbourhood.

✪ Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. One of the reasons why the writer likes his neighbours is that ....
   a. they always make mistakes in their playing
   b. they are welcoming to guests
   c. they interfere in the writer's affairs
   d. they are idle
2. The writer and his neighbours are .... to each other especially at the time of need.
   a. neighbourly b. neighbouring c. cruel d. tricky

3. The word “**numerous**” in the passage is synonymous with the word “...........”.
   a. almost b. rare c. many d. few
4. The male neighbour of the writer ....
   a. works for the university nearby b. is noisy when he practises his hobby
   c. no longer has a job d. works as an army officer
5. We should live in a .... neighbourhood.
   a. fighting b. friendly c. bad d. spoiled
6. We should .... our neighbours.
   a. fight b. kill c. assist d. take
7. If you have a bad neighbourhood, you can .... them.
   a. help b. fight c. kill d. be tolerant with
8. You .... that the writer’s cooperation with his neighbours.
   a. appreciated b. disapproved c. disliked d. hated

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

Tolerance is one of the greatest human values ever. Through tolerance, we can accept our differences and forgive each other’s mistakes.

a) إن التسامح أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق، فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نتقبل اختلافاتنا وأن نغفر أخطاء بعضنا البعض.
b) إن التسامح من أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق، فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نرسخ اختلافاتنا وأن نغفر أخطاء بعضنا البعض.
c) إن التسامح من أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق، فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نتقبل اختلافاتنا وأن نغفر أخطاء بعضنا البعض.
d) إن التسامح من أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق، فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نتقبل اختلافاتنا وأن نعطي أخطاء بعضنا البعض.

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

البيئة هي الموطن الذي نحيا فيه ويمنحنا كل ما نحتاج إليه لنحيا، ألا تستحق أن نحافظ عليها من التلوث الذي يقضي عليها وعلينا؟

a. The environment is the home in which we live and give us everything we need to live. Doesn’t it deserve to be preserved from pollution that destroys both it and us?
b. The environment is the home in which we live and gives us everything we need to live. Does it deserve to be preserved from pollution that destroys both it and us?
c. The environment is the home in where we live and gives us everything we need to live. Doesn’t it deserve to be preserved from pollution that destroys both it and us?
d. The environment is the home in which we live and gives us everything we need to live. Doesn’t it deserve to be preserved from pollution that destroys both it and us?

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **If you were Cordelia, would you help the King? Why / Why not ?**

....

....

2. **How do you think Gloucester felt after reading the letter ? Why ?**

....

....

3. **Goneril was ungrateful to her father. Do you agree ? Why / Why not ?**

....

....

5. Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic :

Tolerance

....

....

....

....

....

Sample Test 14

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. The world population .... by a great percent which causes many dangerous problems.
   a. gives b. grows c. does d. makes
2. My time spent in the library was very productive. The synonym of "productive" is ....
   a. profitable b. incredible c. regrettable d. painful
3. To express an opinion, we use "............" to start with.
   a. In my point of view b. Generally c. Traditionally d. Especially
4. We all .... father not to drive in the storm, but he didn't listen to us.
   a. ordered b. refused c. yelled d. begged
5. If your child wants to take .... a new sport, a doctor must check his heart pulse first.
   a. in b. up c. out d. off
6. My mother works in a bank near our house. It takes her .... time to be there.
   a. many b. few c. much d. little
7. If you ate while driving, you'd be fined. You .... do it.
   a. mustn't b. don't have to c. needn't d. shouldn't
8. I .... yesterday.
   a. am supposed to travel b. was supposed to travelling
   c. am supposed to travelling d. was supposed to travel
9. Why didn't you take part in the race ? You .... it.
   a. can win b. couldn't won c. could have won d. can't win
10. From ten to twelve tomorrow morning, I .... an English exam.
   a. will have b. will be having c. am having d. have

11. Take this medicine .... you feel ill.
    a. without   b. unless   c. in case of   d. in case
12. A time when something special happens means a/an ....
    a. meal   b. revision   c. occasion   d. organisation
13. When something is extremely bad or serious. It is ....
    a. comfortable   b. comparable   c. severe   d. foreigner

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Nothing we do in this world is done in isolation. It is now recognized that being able to work successfully with other people is one of the major keys to success. In every situation where you are in a group, you will need a skilled leader. All groups need leaders and all successful groups have good leaders. Groups without leaders always break down. Members of a leaderless group often begin to feel dissatisfied and frustrated. There are often arguments and tensions between people as there is nobody to keep the goals clear.

Some people are natural leaders. True leaders are born and you can spot them. They are people who combine **toughness**, fairness and humour. Although a lot of people agree that there are some natural-born leaders, most people now recognize that leadership can also be taught in training courses which use activities and techniques to develop a range of qualities which are necessary to be a good leader, such as self-confidence, calmness and intelligence. They also need to be able to work under pressure. Lastly, and probably most importantly, good leaders need to be sensitive, sociable and be able to get on with a wide range of people. Good leadership is the ability to influence others and allow all members of the group to contribute.

✪ **Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:**

1. The best title for this passage is "...........".
    a. Teamwork is the main key to success
    b. Teamwork is not necessary for succeeding the group
    c. Leaderless groups are always frustrated
    d. A good leader must be joking
2. According to the passage , good leadership is ....
    a. the capability to insult the members and discourage them
    b. the power to have an effect on the members and give them chance to add new ideas
    c. the capability to have a bad effect on the members
    d. the ability to influence the members negatively
3. The word "**toughness**" in the passage means ....
    a. the quality of being strong and determined
    b. the quality of being difficult to deal with
    c. the quality of being cruel
    d. the quality of being severe

4. Why can't people in leaderless groups often achieve what they want?
   a. Because they have a skilled leader.
   b. Because there are a lot of members in the group.
   c. Because they are sensitive, sociable and able to get on with each other.
   d. Because there are often arguments and tensions between them as there is nobody to keep the goals clear.

5. The leader should be ....

a. creative	b. greedy	c. bad	d. sad

6. Teamwork can .... economy.

a. improve	b. destroy	c. ruin	d. attack

7. People should not be ....

a. active	b. selfish	c. fair	d. quiet

8. .... can be leaders.

a. All people	b. Not all one	c. Every one	d. Not all people

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

Each one of us needs to be respectful of others. In parallel, one needs to be independent of others and rely on oneself.

a) يحتاج كل واحد منا أن يحترم الآخرين. في موازاة ذلك، يحتاج المرء إلى الاستقلال عن الآخرين والاعتماد على واحد منهم.
b) يجب على كل فرد أن يحترم الآخرين. في نفس الوقت، يجب على المرء أن يكون مستقلاً عن الآخرين وأن يعتمد على نفسه.
c) يجب على كل فرد أن يحترم الآخرين. في نفس الوقت، يجب على المرء أن يكون معتمداً على الآخرين وأن يعتمد على نفسه.
d) يجب على كل فرد يحترم الآخرين أن يكون مستقلاً عن الآخرين وأن يعتمد على نفسه.

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

لكل شعب ثقافته الخاصة التي يتوارثها الناس من جيل إلى جيل، وتشمل هذه الثقافة الملابس والأغاني ووصفات الطهي المميزة.

a. Each people has its own culture that people pass on from generation to generation. This culture includes clothes, songs, and distinctive cooking recipes.
b. Each people have their own culture that people pass on from generation to generation. This culture includes clothes, songs, and distinctive cooking recipes.
c. Each people have its own culture that people passed on from generation to other. This culture includes clothes, songs, and distinctive cooking recipes.
d. Each people have their own culture that people pass on from generation to generation. This culture concludes clothes, songs, and distinctive cooking recipes.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **"I cannot put my feelings into words. I love you as a daughter should love a father; but not more, and not less." What do you think of Cordelia's words ? Justify your answer.**

....

....

2. **"I still have one daughter left, and I am sure she will be kind to me when she hears what you have done." Was the King right to say that sentence ? Why / Why not ?**

....

....

3. **"It's your choice, Father." What do you think Goneril mean by "It's your choice" ?**

....

....

5. Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic :

"Spending time at a café may destroy your personality"

....

....

....

....

....

Sample Test 15

1. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. The company .... her a message to ask about her continuous absence.
   a. posted b. spent c. received d. got
2. To be reliable means to be ....
   a. avoidable b. wealthy c. tricky d. dependable
3. You have no .... This is the only thing you can do.
   a. option b. toy c. fortune d. luck
4. I'm so confused. I can't decide what I should do. This means I'm so ....
   a. forceful b. mystified c. customary d. weighty
5. If you feel thirsty, ... very cold water.
   a. not drink b. not to drink c. don't drink d. didn't drink
6. My sister has an interview tomorrow. She hopes that she .... well.
   a. will do b. is doing c. is going to do d. does
7. Being bitten by a snake was .... experience I had during camping for years.
   a. the best b. the worst c. worse than d. better than
8. After coming home, you .... wash your hands to avoid coronavirus infection.
   a. have to b. ought c. must d. need
9. Let's .... together this weekend. It would be nice to see you!
   a. boast b. boost c. get d. do
10. To .... is to have an expression on your face that shows you are not happy.
    a. smile b. understand c. blink d. frown

11. When I finish my homework, I .... a football match.
  a. am playing b. am going to play c. am playing d. will play
12. .... she a good car, she would travel by it to Assuit.
  a. Had b. Had had c. Having d. To have
13. Don't be nervous and .... calm.
  a. stay b. forget c. bring d. forgive

2. Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Are supermarkets designed to persuade us to buy more? When you enter a supermarket, the manager knows better than you do how you will behave – which way you will walk, where you'll look, what will make you buy one product rather than another. The layout of a supermarket is designed to take shoppers around the store, from left to right. Then, shoppers will **pay attention to** all the products.

Fresh fruits and vegetables are shown near supermarket entrances. This gives the **impression** that only healthy food is sold in the shop. Basic foods that everyone buys, like sugar and tea, are not put next to each other. They are kept in different places so customers go past other attractive goods before they find them. In this way shoppers are encouraged to buy products that they do not really need.

Customers also buy more when the shelves are full than they are half-empty. They do not like to buy from shelves with few products on them because they feel there is something wrong with those products.

✪ Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. The best title of this text is ....
  a. supermarket owners b. supermarket and children
  c. successful supermarkets d. supermarket entrances
2. The best antonym of the expression " **pay attention to**" in this passage is ....
  a. distract b. ignore c. attract d. forget
3. The word '**impression**' in the passage can be substituted by ....
  a. impact b. admiration c. opinion d. disgust
4. Which of the following is NOT an attractive thing for customers?
  a. Fresh fruits and vegetables are shown away from supermarket entrances.
  b. Fresh fruits and vegetables are shown near supermarket entrances.
  c. Shelves are full.
  d. Sugar and tea are shown near supermarket entrances.
5. The organisation of the supermarket ....
  a. affects customers, ideas about buying things
  b. stops customers to buy from this supermarket
  c. helps customers to pay money
  d. neglects customers' ideas and interests

6. Which of the following is true ?
   a. Some customers buy things they don't need.
   b. All customers visit supermarkets every day.
   c. Some customers refuse to buy.
   d. Some customers buy all the goods.
7. People are attracted by ....
   a. the view of the goods
   b. the prices of the goods
   c. the other customers
   d. shapes of the goods
8. Tea and sugar should be kept in ....
   a. the corner
   b. the end of the supermarket
   c. different places in the supermarket
   d. outside the supermarket

3. a. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

Technological awareness has become a must in modern age. We have to be aware of everything new in the field of technology.

a. لقد أصبح الوعي التكنولوجي ضرورة في العصر الحديث، فيجب أن نكون على دراية بكل ما هو جديد في مجال التكنولوجيا.
b. أصبح الحذر التكنولوجي ضرورة في العصر الحديث. يجب أن نكون على دراية بكل ما هو جديد في مجال التكنولوجيا.
c. لقد أصبح الوعي التكنولوجي ضرورة في العصر الحديث، لكن لا يجب أن نكون على دراية بكل ما هو جديد في مجال التكنولوجيا.
d. أصبح الوعي التكنولوجي ضرورة في العصر الحديث، يجب أن نكون على خوف مما هو جديد في مجال التكنولوجيا.

b. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

من حقك أن تُعطي رأيك الذي تراه صحيحاً، لكن لابد من احترام تعددية الأراء وإن اختلفت مع رأيك.

a. You have no right to give your opinion that you think is correct, but the diversity of opinions must be respected, even if it differs from your opinion.
b. You have the right to give your opinion that you think is incorrect, but the diversity of opinions must be respected, even if it differs from your opinion.
c. You have the right to give your opinion that you think is correct, but the diversity of opinions must be respected, even if it differs from your opinion.
d. You had the right to give your opinion that you think is correct, but the diversity of opinions must be respected, even if it differs from your opinion.

4. Answer the following questions :

1. **If you had the King's power, what would you do with your three daughters ?**

   ....

2. **"I will tell him that there's reward for any man who finds Edgar."**
   What does this quotation mean ?

   ....

3. **Goneril took off the mask she was wearing before. In your point of view, what mask was Goneril wearing ?**

   ....

5. Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY (180) words on the following topic :

How to help your community



كيفية طباعة صفحات معينة من ملف معين



مثلا ازاى نطبع الصفحات من صفحة 4 الى صفحة 9

خطوة 1

File → Print... Ctrl+P

خطوة 2
اختيار اسم الطابعة بتاعتك

Printer: HP LaserJet M207-M212

خطوة 3
كتابة الصفحات المراد طباعتها
نكتب رقم 4 ثم نكتب الشرطة دي – ثم نكتب 9

Pages to Print: Pages 4 - 9

خطوة 4
اختيار نوع الورق

Page Setup...

خطوة 5
اختيار A4

Paper Size: A4

خطوة 6

Print

مجانا وحصريا

حمل الان

امتحانات رقم (2)







DAYS 4, 5, 6 & 7

20 Model Exams from different governorates 2025

عشرون اختبارًا من أختبارات المحافظات المختلفة

1 Cairo Governorate

إدارة عين شمس التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. They went by bus although they .... gone on foot.
 a. can have b. could have c. can't have d. couldn't have
2. Winning the cup .... the team's confidence.
 a. detached b. attracted c. reduced d. boosted
3. Suzan speaks French fluently, although it isn't her .... language .
 a. health b. dead c. native d. modern
4. You .... any more eggs yesterday, mother has a lot in the refrigerator.
 a. don't have to buy b. shouldn't buy
 c. mustn't buy d. needn't have bought
5. At this time next Friday, we .... to New York.
 a. will being fly b.'ll being flying c. will be flying d. flying
6. Of my two cousins, I think Manal is ....
 a. cleverer b. cleverest c. the cleverer d. the cleverest
7. The woman wasn't accepted for the job because she doesn't have enough ....
 a. condition b. experiment c. experience d. competition
8. The farmer keeps a lot of .... such as goats and sheep.
 a. agriculture b. livestock c. innovation d. crops
9. To change your .... is to have a different opinion from before.
 a. brain b. heart c. mind d. forehead
10. Nabila is supposed .... dinner.
 a. to be cooked b. cooking c. to cook d. cooks
11. Charities accept .... from all people.
 a. sales b. donations c. product d. crop
12. I can't read .... I wear glasses.
 a. if b. unless c. provided d. in case
13. The orders should have .... by now.
 a. arrive b. arrived c. to arrive d. been arrived
14. As soon as she .... the book, she will watch the film.
 a. finished b. is finishing c. has finished d. had finished
15. It is .... to phone them before your visit.
 a. necessity b. a necessary c. a must d. prohibited

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

Always choose your neighbour. I have some ideal neighbours. One of my best friends is a man and his wife. The man is a retired army officer and his wife is still working for the nearby university. They are very hospitable. It is particularly enjoyable to wake

up on a Friday morning to the sounds of their music playing which are really quite artistic. However, I also love to hear them laughing when they make a mistake in their music playing. Besides music, carpentry is still the man's main interest, and most days he is outside in his workspace in the garden, making an artistic piece of furniture. My neighbours are ideal to live next door, too, because they can be very helpful if I need **them**. I respect them as they never interfere in my private life and I behave with them in the same way. We have helped each other with numerous emergencies such as fires and car accidents. We also co-operate with each other in little ways such as bringing the mail, when one of us is away. We sometimes meet when they invite me over for coffee, with some of their friends who are usually very interesting people: poets, painters, professors and other lively persons whom I enjoy meeting. Sometimes we go to the fireworks display. Apart from this, we simply live next door to each other peacefully, side by side

1. The underlined pronoun "**them**" refers to ....

a. writers	b. neighbours	c. painters	d. poets

2. At the neighbours' house, the writer meets ....

a. carpenters	b. bad persons	c. passengers	d. nice persons

3. The army officer has some .... skills.

a. manual	b. digital	c. physical	d. lingual

4. The officer's wife is working for a/an ....

a. university	b. army	c. professor	d. school

5. The army officer's main hobby is ....

a. music	b. carpentry	c. fireworks	d. poetry

6. What shows that the writer and his neighbours help each other ?
   a. They never interfere in his private life.
   b. They invite him over for coffee.
   c. They go to fireworks display with each other.
   d. They bring the mail when one of them is away.

7. Inviting the writer for coffee with friends shows that their neighbours are ....

a. sociable	b. anxious	c. artistic	d. interesting

8. They are very .... They always meet us warmly.

a. greedy	b. miserable	c. hospitable	d. appointed

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

The government is working hard to improve the different conditions of the slums so as to make life of the people there better.

a. تعمل الحكومة جاهدة لتحسين الظروف المختلفة للعشوائيات من أجل تحسين حياة الناس هناك.
b. تعمل الحكومة جاهدة لتحسين الشروط المختلفة للعشوائيات من أجل تحسين حياة الناس هناك.
c. تعمل الحكومة جاهدة لتحسين الظروف المختلفة للضواحى من أجل تحسين حياة الناس هناك.
d. تعمل الحكومة جاهدة لتحسين الظروف المختلفة للأقاليم من أجل تحسين حياة الناس هناك.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

إن احترام المعلم واجب على كل فرد فى المجتمع ؛ حيث إن المعلم هو أساس العملية التعليمية.

a. Respect for the teacher is the right of everyone in the community because the teacher is the basis of the educational project.

b. Respect for the teacher is the duty of everyone in the community because the teacher is the column of the educational process.

c. Respect for the teacher is the duty of everyone in the community because the teacher is the basis of the educational operation.

d. Respect for the teacher is the duty of everyone in the community because the teacher is the basis of the educational process.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. Why does Gloucester think that his son Edgar is cruel ?
2. Do you think Albany is happy with his wife Goneril's behaviour ?
3. "No child can love a father more than I love you" Why do you think Goneril says this ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"Water is life"

....

....

2 Giza Governorate إدارة الوراق التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. This advertisement will help boost the sales. Boost here is the synonym of ....
 a. promote b. fail c. boast d. decrease
2. He needn't have written this long essay. This means ....
 a. he was about to write a long essay b. he had to write a long essay
 c. he wrote a long essay d. he didn't write a long essay
3. Hoda is a better player than Mona. This means ....
 a. Mona can't play as good as Hoda b. Hoda isn't as a good player as Mona
 c. Hoda can play as badly as Mona d. Mona can't play as well as Hoda
4. Don't be so .... to criticism. Try to benefit from it.
 a. sensitive b. sensible c. reliable d. unreliable
5. He .... have been a great doctor. He had the ability but he didn't want to work hard.
 a. could b. couldn't c. should d. shouldn't
6. Hamdi is very fast. I think he .... in the Olympic Games one day.
 a. is being b. is c. is going to be d. will be
7. The following .... is taken from Shakespeare's play "Hamlet".
 a. port b. extract c. distract d. attract
8. Her parents .... she study abroad.
 a. suggested b. encouraged c. warned d. blamed
9. She .... taller than she is in this dress.
 a. seems b. seems to be c. seeming d. seemingly
10. I usually .... my father before doing something big.
 a. consult b. detect c. predict d. hire

11. .... he have enough money, he will be able to buy the book.

a. Should b. In case of c. If d. Unless

12. We really .... phone Amr. We promised we'd phone him when we had any news.

a. have to b. had to c. must d. mustn't

13. "I shouldn't have shouted at you yesterday" The speaker expresses ....

a. regret b. happiness c. obligation d. blame

14. Gamal's wearing his .... suit today.

a. more new b. newer than c. the newest d. newest

15. The language of text messages doesn't .... correct spelling.

a. inquire b. acquire c. require d. enquire

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

You go to bed at night, close your eyes, and drift off to sleep. Have you ever wondered how exactly sleep works ? Plus, where do dreams come from ? When you fall asleep, you go through the four stages of the sleep cycle.

Stage1 : this is when you feel yourself becoming **drowsy**. Your muscles begin to relax and your brain activity slows down. Your eye movements are slow during stage 1. It lasts several minutes and you can be woken up easily.

Stage2 : when your sleep becomes a bit deeper. You won't wake up easily. The slow eye movements continue and your brain waves slow down more. Your body temperature goes down and your heart rate slows down.

Stage3 : is known as deep sleep : It's more difficult for you to be woken up. And although you are sleeping deeply, this is when sleepwalking or sleep talking occurs. So, all those sleepwalkers out there may not actually remember doing anything strange in their sleep the next day.

Then finally you move into REM. That stands for rapid eye movement. During the REM stage, your eyes move quickly beneath your closed eyelids. This is caused by certain activity. You may have vivid dreams during this stage. Your brain waves are more active than in stage 2 and 3. They're similar to when you're awake. It's easier for brain to wake you up, but you may feel groggy or sleepy.

1. "You begin to feel drowsy. Your muscles relax" This happen in the .... stage

a. Fourth b. second c. first d. third

2. What happens in stage two?

a. Sleepwalking or sleep talking occurs

b. The person's body temperature goes down

c. The person can be woken up easily

d. The person may have vivid dreams

3. The antonym of the word "**drowsy**" is ....

a. active b. vivid c. sleepy d. awake

4. When you are asleep, the quick eye movement is caused by ....
   a. the person's movement b. the person's thoughts
   c. the light around the person d. certain brain activity
5. In which stage does your brain activity slow down, and you aren't woken up as easily?
   a. one b. two c. three d. REM
6. In REM stage ....
   a. the eyes move quickly beneath the eyelids
   b. the muscles relax
   c. the brain activity slows down
   d. the brain waves are more inactive
7. The synonym of the word "Rapid" is ....
   a. later b. gradual c. slow d. quick
8. One of the following isn't of the benefits of getting enough sleep ....
   a. sleep helps you to function properly
   b. sleep helps you to learn
   c. sleep helps you concentrate
   d. sleep helps you respond slowly

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

There are many reasons for admitting our mistakes. This enables us to build better relationships and allows us to take responsibility in our lives.

a. هناك العديد من الأسباب للأعتراف بأخطائنا. هذا يمكننا من بناء علاقات أفضل ويسمح لنا بتحمل المسؤلية فى حياتنا.
b. هناك العديد من الأسباب لتفادى أخطائنا. هذا يمكننا من بناء علاقات أفضل ويسمح لنا بتحمل المسؤلية فى حياتنا.
c. هناك العديد من الأسباب للأعتراف بأخطائنا. هذا يمكننا من بناء علاقات أفضل ويسمح لنا بالتخلى المسؤلية فى حياتنا.
d. هناك العديد من الأسباب للأعتراف بعيوبنا. هذا يمكننا من بناء روابط أفضل ويسمح لنا بتحمل المسؤلية فى حياتنا.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

أى شخص ناجح هو الذى يتصرف طبقًا لأهداف معدة مسبقًا يعمل على تحقيقها. أما الشخص الذى ليس له أهداف فأنه سوف يظل فى مكانه.

a. Anyone who is successful is the one who acts according to pre- set goals that they are working to achieve and the person who has no goals will remain in their place.
b. Anyone who is successful is the one who acts according to pre- set goals that he is working to achieve and the person who has no goals will improve in his place.
c. Anyone who is successful is the one who acts according to pre- set goals that they are working to achieve and the person who has not goals will remain in his place.
d. Anyone who is successful is the one who acts according to pre- set goals that he is working to achieve and the person who has any goals will remain in his place.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. Do you think Lear loves Cordelia the most ? How ?
2. Do you think Regan and Goneril are honest in their feelings ?
3. The king of France is a true lover. Do you think so ? Why ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"As well as hard work, correcting mistakes helps a person to succeed"

....

....

3 Alexandria Governorate

إدارة المنتزه التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. This pizza is quite ...., but it is really nice.
   a. delicious b. expensive c. tasty d. tasteful
2. My little sisters .... asleep during the film.
   a. filled b. fell c. fail d. feel
3. This is a private parking area. You .... use it.
   a. have to b. don't have to c. mustn't d. must
4. You shouldn't stay .... late at night. You'll be tired tomorrow.
   a. down b. up c. on d. forward
5. Let's leave now. This is .... film I've ever watched.
   a. a worse b. bad c. the worst d. worst
6. Our manager doesn't .... anyone smoke in the office.
   a. get b. call c. allow d. let
7. Mother .... the housework all morning tomorrow.
   a. will have done b. doing c. will be doing d. has done
8. I .... the vacation in Hurghada. It is my plan.
   a. spend b. will spend c. am spending d. am going to spend
9. We use .... to express emotions in electronic message.
   a. symbols b. emojis c. abbreviations d. acronyms
10. You don't need to answer this question. It is ....
    a. urgent b. optional c. obligatory d. required
11. You .... read that letter. It wasn't yours.
    a. must have b. should have c. could have d. shouldn't have
12. A/An .... is someone who knows a lot about language.
    a. linguist b. scientist c. biologist d. archaeologist
13. The assistant .... me to pay for the jacket I bought.
    a. explained b. wondered c. told d. said
14. Ahmed is Amjad's .... friend.
    a. good b. better c. best d. the best

15. I don't like this dress. It is .... than I have expected.

a. as large   b. large   c. largest   d. larger

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

Everyone of us dreams of becoming famous one day or another. Sportsmen and champions of games and sports enjoy great fame. Film stars, singers and musicians are known all over the world. They have admirers and fans that follow them on social media and hang their photographs on the walls of their houses. Politicians and great men are famous people and their fame goes far and wide. Anyhow, fame isn't easily obtained, but it is the result of hard work and suffering.

The life of famous people isn't an easy one. It is very busy and full of troubles and responsibilities. They appear smiling but in fact, they are unhappy and their time is arranged for them. Newspapers and magazines write about **them** and sometimes about their private lives, so this annoys them. Their smallest mistakes appear larger by those who dislike them. Though fame has its troubles, a great number of people desire to get it.

1. Famous people may appear smiling although ....
   a. they have admirers and fans   b. their time is arranged for them
   c. they're far from being happy   d. their fame has gone far
2. Their time is arranged for them. This means ....
   a. they're free to do what they like   b. their freedom is far
   c. they have free time   d. they aren't free to do what they like
3. According to the passage, fame is ....
   a. easily obtained   b. not easily obtained   c. all good   d. all bad
4. Who makes the small mistakes of people sound large ? Their ....
   a. fans   b. admirers   c. families   d. enemies
5. Many people have the .... to get fame.
   a. desire   b. ability   c. trouble   d. policy
6. The words "**fans**" and "**admirers**" are ....
   a. antonyms   b. synonyms   c. opposites   d. different
7. Writing about famous people's lives .... them.
   a. pleases   b. helps   c. bothers   d. ties
8. The underlined pronoun "**them**" refers to ....
   a. newspapers   b. magazines   c. famous people   d. lives

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

The greatest barrier to success is the fear of failure. However, failure is the first step on the road towards real success.

a. أكبر عائق أمام النجاح هو الخوف من الفشل مع ذلك فإن الفشل هو الخطوة الأولى على طريق النجاح الحقيقى.

b. أكبر حاجز أمام النجاح هو الخوف من الفشل مع ذلك فإن المحاولة هو الخطوة الأولى على طريق النجاح الحقيقى.

c. أكبر عائق للنجاح هو الخوف من الفشل مع ذلك فإن الفشل ثم النجاح هو الخطوة الأولى على طريق النجاح الحقيقى.

d. أكبر عائق أمام الفشل هو الخوف من النجاح مع ذلك فإن الفشل هو الخطوة الأولى على طريق النجاح الحقيقى.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يؤدى العمل الجماعى دون أدنى شك إلى تحقيق الإهداف بينما العمل الفردى يتسبب فى إهدار الوقت والجهد دون الوصول لنجاح حقيقى

a. Teamwork with much doubt leads to achieving goals, while individual work leads to wasting time and effort without real success.

b. Teamwork undoubtedly leads to achieving goals, while individual work leads to wasting time and effort without real success.

c. Teamwork undoubtedly leads to achieving goals, while individual work leads to wasting time and effects without real success.

d. Teamwork without doubt lead to achieve goals, while individual work leads to wasting time and effort without real success.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. Do you think King Lear was wise ? Why ? Why not ?
2. Who do you think is the best daughter ? Why ?
3. Why do you think Kent is a good friend ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"A happy event in your life"

....

....

4 Qalyoubia Governorate

إدارة بنها التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The rescue workers showed remarkable .... in dealing with difficult conditions.
   a. cowardice b. abbreviation c. disinterest d. resilience
2. .... they had much time, they would have studied better.
   a. If b. Were c. Should d. Had
3. In the future, I think we .... electric cars.
   a. drive b. are driving c. will be driving d. going to drive
4. What a wasteful lady! She .... more meat; she had a lot in the fridge.
   a. didn't have to buy b. needn't have bought
   c. should have bought d. could have bought
5. This advertisement will help boost the sales. "Boost" here is the synonym of ....
   a. promote b. increase c. fail d. a and b
6. The bus was too crowded, I didn't find .... for us.
   a. room b. a room c. region d. area
7. There is not .... mountain in the world than Everest.
   a. height b. higher c. a higher d. high
8. The old man's daughter is very cruel to him, so he hopes that she will have a taste of her own .... in the future.
   a. disguise b. medicine c. discipline d. behaviour

9. I'd rather you .... early.
   a. slept b. sleep c. sleeping d. asleep
10. Football is an outdoor game but basketball is played ....
   a. indoor b. outdoor c. outdoors d. indoors
11. Teachers often instruct their students .... the best use of their time.
   a. not to making b. not to make c. to make d. to making
12. Our geography teacher never smiles and has a permanent ....
   a. emoji b. frown c. tone d. laugh
13. Schools .... to provide an excellent education for all students.
   a. are meant b. mean c. supposed d. are seemed
14. .... walking is useful, I will practise it.
   a. Unless b. In case of c. Without d. If
15. I feel terribly sick today. I .... fast food yesterday. It was a wrong decision.
   a. should have eaten b. couldn't have eaten
   c. shouldn't have eaten d. could have eaten

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

Reading stimulates your mind. It is like a workout for your brain. When people get old, their muscles begin to deteriorate. They get weaker and their strength leaves them. Exercise can prevent their loss. The same thing happens to people's brains when they get older. Brain power and speed decline with age. Reading strengthens your brain and prevents these declines. Reading can make you a more powerful person. You can learn to do new things by reading. Do you want to make video games ? Do you want to design clothing ? Reading can teach you all this and more.

Read everything that you can at school, whether it is interesting or not. Reading expands your vocabulary. Even a boring text can teach you new words. Having a larger vocabulary will help you better express yourself. You will be able to speak, write and think more intelligently. What's boring about that ? Do not just discount a text because it is unfamiliar to you. Each time you read, you are exposed to new ideas **perspectives**. Reading can change the way that you understand the world. It can give you a broader perspective on things. It can make you worldlier. You can learn how people live in faraway places. You can learn about cultures different from your own. Reading is good for your state of mind. It has a calming effect. It can lower your stress levels and help you relax. You can escape from your troubles for a moment when you read and it's a positive escape. The benefits of reading can't be counted. So do yourself a favour: the next time you get a reading assignment, take as much as you can from it. Squeeze it for every drop of knowledge that it contains. Then move on the next one.

1. What prevents the deterioration of the muscles ?
   a. Exercise b. Reading c. Knowledge d. Sleep
2. What do you think the underlined word "**perspectives**" means ?
   a. products b. viewpoints c. troubles d. loss
3. Reading can do you a favour through positive ....
   a. escapism b. exercise c. treatment d. behavior

4. When you learn how people of different cultures from your own live, you will be ....
   a. beloved   b. unfamiliar   c. ignorant   d. experienced
5. The best title for the passage is ....
   a. Reading and the mind
   b. Some merits of reading
   c. Reading helps you find a job
   d. Some demerits of reading
6. Why does the author believe that reading is good for your mind state ?
   a. It has a calming effect
   b. It can help you relax
   c. It can lower your stress levels
   d. All of these
7. Which best expresses the author's main purpose in writing this text ?
   a. He is trying to persuade students to do their reading work.
   b. He is teaching people how to become better readers.
   c. He is explaining why people don't do their reading work.
   d. He is entertaining readers with facts about the mind and the body.
8. Which of the following is NOT one of the author's main points ?
   a. Reading broadens your perspective and makes you a better person.
   b. Reading is a relaxing activity with positive mental side effects.
   c. Reading helps you perform on test and get into better schools.
   d. Reading helps your mind in shape and prevents loss due to age.

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

You must pay regular visits to your physician, at least once every six months. That's necessary to make sure that everything is all right.

a. يجب ان تدفع لزيارات منتظمة لطبيبك ولو لمرة واحدة على الاقل كل ستة اشهر وهذا ضرورى للتأكد من ان كل شئ علي ما يرام.
b. يجب ان تقوم بزيارات منتظمة لطبيبك ولو لمرة واحدة على الاقل كل ستة اشهر وهذا ضرورى للتأكد من ان كل شئ علي ما يرام.
c. يجب ان تدفع ثمن زيارات منتظمة لطبيبك ولو لمرة واحدة على الاقل كل ستة اشهر وهذا ضرورى للتأكد من ان كل شئ علي ما يرام.
d. يجب ان تدفع بزيارات منتظمة لطبيبك ولو لمرة واحدة على الاقل بعد ستة اشهر وهذا ضرورى للتأكد من ان كل شئ علي ما يرام.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

الحياة هى اكبر مدرسة نتعلم فيها، فكل موقف نمر به يترك فينا اثرا لا يمحى وكلما نتعلم كلما نكون افضل فى مواجهة التحديات.

a. Life is the largest school in which we learn. Every situation we go through leaves an eternal effect on us and the more we learn, the better we are at facing the challenges.
b. Life is the largest school where we learn in. Every situation we go through leaves an eternal effect on us and the more we learn, the better we are at facing the challenges.
c. Life is the largest school which we learn in. Every situation we go throw leaves an eternal effect on us and the more we learn, the better we are at facing the challenges.
d. Life is the largest school where we learn. Every situation we go through leaves an eternal affection on us and the more we learn, the better we are at facing the challenges.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. If you were King Lear, would you do as he did ? Why ? Why not ?
2. Why do you think Poor Tom didn't tell King Lear who he really was ?
3. Do you agree Kent gave a good example of honesty and faithfulness ? How ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"Modern Technology is a mixed blessing"

....

....

5 Sharkia Governorate إدارة بلبيس التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The company needs to find ways to .... the level of confidence of its staff.
   a. boost b. defect c. damage d. neglect
2. The operation will .... done under anesthetic.
   a. needn't be b. must be c. have to be d. have had to be
3. Food .... must go in line with the number of population.
   a. activity b. production c. work d. market
4. I am afraid his state is going from bad to ....
   a. badly b. worst c. worse d. bad
5. Teachers who think out of the box are ....
   a. discoverers b. explorers c. innovators d. tailors
6. Ahmed's wife is pregnant. She .... a baby soon.
   a. will be having b. is going to have c. is having d. has
7. The more effort you make, the .... marks you will get.
   a. higher b. highest c. least d. less
8. She changed her .... photo black mourning the Palestinian victims.
   a. album b. camera c. shape d. profile
9. If I had used clothes, I .... them to charities.
   a. would give b. will give c. would have given d. must give
10. We didn't have a test today, so I .... for it last night .
    a. needn't revise b. mustn't revise
    c. needn't have revised d. don't need to revise
11. He used to .... with his friends at a café playing chess.
    a. keep out b. hang out c. fall out d. break out
12. By 2026, the government .... a metro line from Cairo to The 10th of Ramadan city.
    a. will construct b. is constructing
    c. is going to construct d. will have constructed
13. What .... do in a situation like this ?
    a. do we supposed to b. we are supposed to c. are we supposed to d. we should have to
14. The team has no other .... but to win the match.
    a. prefer b. caption c. option d. choose
15. He wishes he .... harder when he was at school.
    a. had studied b. would study c. has studied d. studied

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

On a cold day in winter, a woman was walking home when she noticed a snake lying on the other side of the road. It was hardly moving and was obviously dying of cold. The woman, being kind-hearted, took off her scarf, wrapped the snake up in it and went home. There, she put the snake, wrapped in the scarf, next to the cooker where it would get warm and start showing signs of life.

Slowly, the snake's body became warm and it left the scarf and started **exploring** the

kitchen, looking for something to eat. The woman found some food for it and the snake, which was very hungry, quickly finished all the food, returned to the scarf next to the cooker and went to sleep.

The days went by the snake fully recovered. The weather remained cold, so the woman hadn't the heart to put the snake outside again. She got used to having the snake around and taking care of it.

One day when the woman was busy cooking her lunch, a pain shot through her leg and she dropped the pan of oil she was holding. She looked down at her foot and saw two small holes. The snake had bitten her. She turned to the snake and cried, "How could you bite me, when I've always been so good to you ? Now I'm going to die"

The snake seemed to smile at her as it replied, "You knew I was a snake when you brought me here, so why are you complaining now ?"

1. The woman took the snake home because she ....
   a. liked snakes b. felt sorry for it
   c. wanted to have company d. wanted to get its skin
2. The underlined word **exploring** means ....
   a. searching b. inventing c. leaving d. cleaning
3. The snake bit the woman because ....
   a. it was the snake's nature b. it didn't like the woman
   c. it didn't like the food given to it d. the woman was cruel to it
4. When the woman found the snake, it was ....
   a. dead b. injured c. nearly frozen d. unhappy
5. The woman .... the snake for biting her.
   a. thanked b. apologized c. blamed d. asked
6. It was "hardly moving" means ....
   a. moving without difficulty b. almost not moving
   c. moving steadily d. not moving at all
7. The snake was .... to the woman.
   a. thankful b. loyal c. kind d. ungrateful
8. The woman was .... when she decided to keep the snake.
   a. right b. perfect c. mistaken d. correct

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

If you want to achieve more success in life, you will need a lot of determination. So, if you fail at the beginning, never lose hope or give up.

a. اذا كنت تحاول تحقيق المزيد من النجاح فى الحياة، انت فى حاجة الى الكثير من التصميم. لذا، اذا فشلت فى البداية، لا تفقد الامل واطلب نصحية الاخرين.

b. اذا كنت ترغب فى تحقيق المزيد من النجاح فى الحياة، انت فى حاجة الى الكثير من المجهود. لذا، اذا فشلت فى البداية، لا تفقد الامل او تستسلم ابدا.

c. اذا كنت ترغب فى تحقيق المزيد من النجاح فى الحياة، انت فى حاجة الى الكثير من التصميم. لذا، اذا فشلت فى البداية، لا تفقد الامل او تستسلم ابدا.

d. اذا كنت تحاول تحقيق المزيد والمزيد من النجاح فى الحياة، انت فى حاجة الى الكثير من الصبر. لذا، اذا فشلت فى البداية، لا تفقد الامل او تياس ابدا.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

تتمتع الكثير من النساء بقدرة افضل من الرجال على تربية الاطفال لما يحظين به من صبر وحنان غريزى.

a. Most women have a better ability than men to raise all children because of their instinctive patience and tenderness.

b. Many men have a better ability than woman to bring up young children because of their instinctive patience and tenderness.

c. A lot of women have a better strength than men to raise small children because of their instinctive patience and tenderness.

d. A lot of women have a better ability than men to bring up young children because of their instinctive patience and tenderness.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. What do you think Cordelia felt on her leaving for France ? Why ?
2. Do you think Duke Kent deserved to be sent away ? Give a reason to your answer.
3. Some people love sweet words more than actions. Do you agree ? Justify your answer according to King Lear.

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"The character you consider as a great role model"

....

....

6 Menoufia Governorate

إدارة قويسنا التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. A good diet can help to support your ....
   a. cell b. immune system c. weakness d. healthy
2. Every year, families get .... to celebrate Thanksgiving.
   a. along b. ahead c. back d. together
3. There is a wide .... of crops to grow in our land.
   a. vary b. various c. variety d. variable
4. AHC is .... for Athletic Heart Center.
   a. short b. stand c. from d. abbreviate
5. The word "mission" is synonym to ....
   a. session b. profession c. test d. task
6. Don't .... your work, do it immediately.
   a. pile b. pale c. bale d. ball
7. Security rules .... in petrol stations.
   a. must follow b. mustn't break c. mustn't follow d. mustn't be broken
8. Tamer and Sherif are twins. Tamer is .... Sherif.
   a. as old as b. older than c. oldest than d. the older
9. For .... details, you can contact the principal.
   a. farther b. further c. far d. furthest
10. Once you take a nap, you .... a lot better .
    a. will feel b. felt c. will have felt d. will be feeling

11. I should have obeyed my mother. This sentence expresses ....
   a. suggestion b. positive advice c. regret d. possibility
12. Ola shouldn't have eaten more rice. This means that she ....
   a. do b. did c. don't d. didn't
13. Galileo is supposed .... the telescope.
   a. invent b. having invented c. to have invented d. to having invented
14. At eleven a.m. tomorrow, Marwa .... an exam.
   a. will take b. may take c. will be taking d. will have taken
15. .... studying Turkish bothers you, you can stop it.
   a. If b. In case of c. But for d. Without

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

You don't need to look back twenty years to realize the **tremendous** developments in science and technology and how these advances are changing the lifestyle of millions of people all over the world. Although the TV and video were there in those days, no one had heard then of those wonderful remote control units that turn the equipment on and off helping us to choose our entertainment with the least physical effort.

There are many other effects of technology that made our life more comfortable. You no longer worry about washing the dishes; your dish washing machine can take care of that. If you want a hot meal, you just pop your food into the microwave oven. Passenger planes fly non-stop to different parts of the world and their pilots can find time to relax as the computers do most of the hard work for them. This all leaves people more time to enjoy themselves and it also explains the remarkable current progress in the leisure industry.

Leisure today is big business. Just read the advertisement in your newspaper you just won't believe the variety; you will find something to fit all incomes and tastes. as robots can take over the work of people in industry, communications across the world have become faster. And while technology continues to create ways of persuading us to work less and enjoy ourselves more, so the leisure industry will play a far more important role in the lives of us all.

1. The passage is mainly about the .... of modem technology.
   a. merits b. cons c. demerits d. disadvantages
2. Modern technology has made our life ....
   a. difficult b. comfortable c. vague d. complicated
3. **Tremendous** in the first line means ....
   a. trivial b. tiny c. very big d. unimportant
4. Due to modern technology, the lifestyle has changed ....
   a. 20 years ago b. within the last 20 years
   c. after the last 20 years d. in more than 20 years
5. Leisure today is .... even before.
   a. more expensive than b. less expensive than
   c. as expensive as d. much more varied in costs than
6. A word from the passage that means "put" is ....
   a. play b. pop c. fit d. enjoy

7. "Persuade" in the passage means ....
a. convince b. discourage c. supply d. give
8. According to the passage, communications became ....
a. ancient b. slower c. faster d. vary

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Egypt is the birthplace of civilization, we should be proud of our country and its rich and long history.

a. إن مصر هى بلد الحضارة، فيجب أن نكون مفاخرين ببلدنا وتاريخه الغنى والقصير.
b. إن مصر هى مهد الحضارة، فيجب أن نكون فخورين ببلدنا وتاريخه الغنى والطويل.
c. إن مصر هى تمهيد الحضارة، فيجب أن نكون مفاخرين بريفنا وتاريخه الغنى والطويل.
d. إن مصر هى مهد التحضر، فلا يجب أن نكون مفاخرين ببلدنا وتاريخه الغنى والطويل.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

إن استزراع الصحراء وبناء المدن الجديدة ينمى الإقتصاد القومى ويحل الكثير من المشاكل السياسية والإجتماعية والإقتصادية.

a. Reclaiming the desert and conducting new cities rises the national economy and solves many political, social, and economic problems.
b. Reclaiming the desert and making new cities enhances the national economy and saves many political, social, and economic problems.
c. Reclaiming the desert and conducting new cities supports the national economy and solves many political, social, and economic problems.
d. Reclaiming the desert and constructing new cities enhances the national economy and solves many political, social, and economic problems.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. What do you think of Cordelia's character ?
2. Goneril and Regan were unfaithful daughters. Explain.
3. What do you think of Edmund ? Why ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"Mobile phone use and its effects today"

....

....

7 Gharbia Governorate

إدارة قطور التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. We all .... father not to drive in the storm, but he didn't listen to us.
a. ordered b. refused c. yelled d. begged
2. If your child wants to take .... a new sport, a doctor must check his heart pulse first.
a. in b. up c. out d. off
3. Let's .... together this weekend. It would be nice to see you!
a. boast b. boost c. get d. do
4. The government .... a lot of money on farming and education to develop them.
a. invests b. speculates c. spends d. protects
5. To .... is to have an expression on your face that shows you are not happy.
a. smile b. understand c. blink d. frown

6. You must look for scientific information only from .... sources.
   a. removable b. reusable c. reliable d. complex
7. Today's weather is .... than yesterday's.
   a. much warm b. more warmer c. a bit warm d. a little warmer
8. To get there on time, I .... leave home by 7:30. I wasn't allowed to come late.
   a. don't have b. had to c. needn't d. mustn't
9. This is the .... book I have ever read; I learned so much about athletes' hearts.
   a. most valuable b. least valuable c. much valuable d. more valuable
10. He .... been a greater engineer. He had the ability, but he wasted the chance.
   a. must have b. mustn't have c. could have d. needn't have
11. Please don't be angry with me, mom. I didn't .... to break the vase.
   a. seem b. mean c. apply d. suppose
12. If he read the summary, he .... the story.
   a. would understand b. understands
   c. will understand d. would have understood
13. Mr Gamal advised me .... waste my time during the school day.
   a. to b. to not c. don't d. not to
14. The room is hot. .... a window.
   a. I'm opening b. I'll open c. I'm going to open d. I open
15. Employees .... accept the new conditions or they will be dismissed.
   a. will have to b. don't have to c. needn't d. can't

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

Pollution occurs when pollutants contaminate the natural surroundings; which brings about changes that affect our normal lifestyles. Pollutants are the key elements or components of pollution which are generally waste materials of environment. With modernization and development in our lives, pollution has reached its peak; giving rise to global warming and human illness.

Pollution occurs in different forms; air, water, soil, radioactive, noise, heat and light. Air pollution is the most dangerous form of pollution. Excessive burning of fuel releases a huge amount of chemical substances in the air every day; **these** pollute the air.

Release of such **hazardous** gases into the air causes global warming and acid rain; which in turn have increased temperatures and droughts worldwide; making it difficult for the animals to survive.

Water pollution occurs due to several factors; the industrial wastes dumped into the rivers cause an imbalance in the the water, leading to its severe contamination and death of aquatic species. Toxic substances from farms, towns, and factories dissolve into water and mix with it, causing water pollution. If you suspect that nearby water sources have been contaminated, then it might be a good idea to hire an expert to examine them.

Soil pollution occurs due to using chemical fertilizers. Also the use of insecticides and pesticides absorbs the nitrogen compounds form the soil making it unfit for plants to derive nutrition from. Since plants can't grow properly, they can't hold the soil and this leads to soil erosion.

Noise pollution is caused when noise which is an unpleasant sound affects our ears and leads to psychological problems like stress, hypertension, hearing impairment, etc. It is caused by machines in industries, loud music, etc.

1. Global warming makes it hard for ....
   a. humans to move
   b. animals to survive
   c. gases to be produced
   d. cars to travel
2. What has made pollution reach its peak ?
   a. Lack of energy resources
   b. Modernization and development
   c. Excessive burning of wood
   d. Deterioration and crises
3. .... causes stress.
   a. Air pollution
   b. Water pollution
   c. Noise pollution
   d. Soil pollution
4. What does the underlined word "**hazardous**" mean ?
   a. dangerous
   b. strict
   c. exotic
   d. fabulous
5. The underlined word "**these**" refers to ....
   a. burnings
   b. fuels
   c. chemical substances
   d. herds
6. You should consult a/an .... if you suspect that nearby water sources have been contaminated.
   a. channel
   b. doctor
   c. farmer
   d. expert
7. Pollution causes .... in the environment.
   a. balance
   b. ecosystem
   c. ecology
   d. imbalance
8. .... pollution causes psychological problems.
   a. Soil
   b. Water
   c. Air
   d. Noise

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Sports have become one of the most effective means of achieving peace and stability throughout the world. They also teach us noble values such as co-operation, patience and teamwork.

a. لقد أصبحت الرياضة أحد الوسائل الأكثر فاعلية لتحقيق السلام والاستقرار فى جميع أنحاء البلاد كما أنها تعلمنا قيما نبيلة مثل التعاون والصبر والعمل الجماعى.

b. لقد أصبحت الرياضة أحد الوسائل الأكثر فاعلية لتحقيق السلام والاستقرار فى جميع أنحاء العالم كما أنها تعلمنا قيما نبيلة مثل التعاون والصبر والعمل الفردى.

c. سوف تصبح الرياضة أحد الوسائل الأكثر فاعلية لتحقيق السلام والاستقرار فى جميع أنحاء العالم كما أنها تعلمنا قيما نبيلة مثل التعاون والصبر والعمل الجماعى.

d. لقد أصبحت الرياضة أحد الوسائل الأكثر فاعلية لتحقيق السلام والاستقرار فى جميع أنحاء العالم كما أنها تعلمنا قيما نبيلة مثل التعاون والصبر والعمل الجماعى.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

تقوم الحكومة بتنفيذ العديد من المشروعات القومية العملاقة فى كل أنحاء البلاد، وتهدف هذه المشروعات إلى توفير فرص عمل للمواطنين وزيادة الناتج القومى والقضاء على البطالة.

a. The government carries out a lot of giant national projects all over the country. These projects aim to provide job opportunities for citizens, increase the national production and eliminate unemployment.

b. The government carries out a lot of small national projects all over the country. These projects aim to provide job opportunities for citizens, double the national production and eliminate unemployment.

c. The government carries out a lot of giant national projects all over the world. These projects aim to provide job opportunities for citizens, increase the national production and eliminate unemployment.

d. The government carries out a lot of big national projects all over the country. These projects aim to provide job opportunities for foreigners, increase the national production and eliminate employment.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. The Duke of Burgundy and king of France have contradicted characters. Explain
2. In what way was Lear like Gloucester ?
3. What do you think of Edmund ? Why ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"Education"

....

....

8 Dakahlia Governorate إدارة شرق المنصورة التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الأنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. I must learn how to .... CPR so I can help others.
   a. make b. take c. reform d. do
2. In Spain, it is .... to eat twelve grapes to welcome the New Year.
   a. tradition b. traditional c. occasion d. celebrate
3. It is not .... to use petrol in cars, as one day, we will have no more oil.
   a. sustain b. sustainable c. delivered d. believable
4. .... are symbols which represent feelings.
   a. Emojis b. Stamps c. Acronyms d. Grammar
5. There isn't enough space for everyone in the car. The word " .... " is a synonym for space.
   a. distance b. room c. location d. a room
6. Ahmed looked at the enormous pile of work left to do and ....
   a. meant b. begged c. cheered d. sighed
7. Believing it wasn't necessary, in the past football clubs .... players' hearts.
   a. needn't check b. didn't have to check c. had to check d. needn't have checked
8. The curry was too hot, it was .... thing I've ever eaten!
   a. spicy b. most spicy c. the spiciest d. spicier
9. I can't visit my cousins in June because I .... for a charity.
   a. work b. will work c. will be working d. will have worked
10. If ice gets hot, it ....
    a. melts b. won't melt c. would melt d. would have melted
11. He .... a great doctor. He had the ability, but he didn't want to work hard.
    a. had to be b. should be c. could have been d. couldn't have been
12. Today is cold. But yesterday was .... colder.
    a. a lot of b. a lot c. lots d. plenty of
13. I can't see this photo clearly. What is it .... ?
    a. meaning to be b. seemed to be c. suppose to be d. meant to be
14. The prefix .... makes the opposite of the world "sensitive".
    a. "un-" b. "in-" c. "dis-" d. "less-"
15. The police .... me not to drive quickly on crowded roads.
    a. complained b. begged c. confirmed d. warned

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

Litter is any kind of trash thrown in small amounts, especially in places where it doesn't belong. With time, **it heaps up**. The practice is unlawful because it costs municipalities millions of dollars annually in cleanup costs. Littering can happen intentionally or unintentionally, but both have environmental consequences. It also portrays a bad picture of an area. The most frequently littered stuff includes fast food packaging, cigarette butts, used drink bottles, chewing gum wrappers, broken electrical equipment parts, toys, broken glass, food scraps or green waste.

Global litter is an ongoing problem which many nations have to deal with. Fortunately, there are a number of possible solutions which could lead to a permanent reduction in the waste that has increased worldwide.

One way would be to encourage companies to use biodegradable packaging for their products. Biodegradable items decompose naturally and therefore they do not add to the problem of litter. Another would be to save old metal in order to put **it** to further use.

As a result, all discarded metal products such as vehicles water tools and machine pests could be melted down and used to make other products. The most effective method of reducing litter, however, is to educate people to recycle their household waste products. In fact, schemes such as paper, bottle and aluminium can collections have all been successful in reducing litter in many countries.

1. What does the expression "**it heaps up**" mean ?
   a. hides　b. increases in amount　c. disappears　d. affects greatly
2. Why don't biodegradable items add to the problem of litter ?
   a. Because they decompose naturally　b. Because they cause much harm
   c. Because they are in few countries　d. Because they are found underground
3. The antonym of the word "**worldwide**" is ....
   a. internationally　b. universally　c. permanently　d. locally
4. In the writer's opinion, the waste problem is not ....
   a. decomposed　b. ongoing　c. temporary　d. molten
5. "Litter" is another meaning to ....
   a. garbage　b. scraps　c. chewing gums　d. food
6. Cities and towns ....
   a. heap up litter intentionally on their streets
   b. benefit from the increase of litter on streets
   c. pay millions of dollars annually to clean up litter
   d. find it easy to get rid of litter
7. One of the following isn't mentioned in the passage as a cause of litter.
   a. Fast food packaging　b. Using drink bottles
   c. Green waste　d. Cardboard and paper
8. What does the underlined pronoun "**it**" in the third paragraph refer to ?
   a. Litter　b. Old metal　c. Biodegradable　d. Global litter

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Students with special needs are given due care. They are combined with other students at schools and given all the support they need.

a. يتم إعطاء الطلاب ذوى المهارات الخاصة العناية الواجبة ويتم دمجهم مع الطلاب الآخرين فى المدارس ومنحهم كل الدعم الذى يحتاجون إليه.

b. يتم إعطاء الطلاب ذوى الإحتياجات الخاصة العناية الواجبة ويتم دمجهم مع الطلاب الآخرين فى المدارس ومنحهم كل الدعم الذى يحتاجون إليه.

c. يتم إعفاء الطلاب ذوى الإحتياجات الخاصة العناية الواجبة ويتم دمجهم مع الطلاب الآخرين فى المدارس ومنحهم كل الدعم الذى يحتاجون إليه.

d. يتم إعطاء الطلاب ذوى الإحتياجات الخاصة العناية الواجبة ولا ويتم دمجهم مع الطلاب الآخرين فى المدارس أو منحهم كل الدعم الذى يحتاجون إليه.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

تولى الحكومة المصرية اهتماما عظيما لتحسين معيشة المواطنين فى كل أنحاء مصر وخاصة الريف والعشوائيات، وتعتبر مبادرة حياة كريمة خير دليل على ذلك.

a. The Egyptian government pays great attention to improving the lives of citizens in all cities of Egypt, especially the countryside and slums, and the Decent Life Initiative is the best proof of that.

b. The Egyptian government pays great intention to improving the lives of employees in all parts of Egypt, especially the countryside and slums, and the Decent Life Initiative is the best proof of that.

c. The Egyptian government pays great attention to moving the lives of citizens in upper Egypt, especially the countryside and slums, and the Decent Life Initiative is the best proof of that.

d. The Egyptian government pays great attention to improving the lives of citizens in all parts of Egypt, especially the countryside and slums, and the Decent Life Initiative is the best proof of that.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. If you were King Lear, would you send Cordelia away because she didn't say how much she loved you ? Why ? Why not ?
2. Do you think Goneril and Regan are like Edmund ? Why ? Why not ?
3. Why do you think Kent gives the soldier his ring ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"Describe why the immune is important and what you can do to boost it"

....

....

9 Beheira Governorate

إدارة الدلنجات التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Don't be strict all the time. You need some .... to be able to face different situations.
   a. structure b. resilience c. silence d. sickness
2. The advertisement campaign has succeeded in .... sales of the new product.
   a. pulling b. depriving c. boosting d. discouraging
3. You .... take a taxi. I will take you in my car.
   a. must b. needn't c. don't have d. mustn't

4. You .... all this bread yesterday. We have a lot of bread in the fridge.
 a. didn't need to buy b. don't have to buy
 c. needn't buy d. needn't have bought
5. In Greenland, it is a custom that men .... a special meal of whale for women to enjoy.
 a. surf b. survive c. serve d. spend
6. Your house is wide, but mine is ....
 a. wider than b. much wider c. more wider d. much wide
7. This question is ...., you needn't answer it.
 a. optional b. vertical c. easy d. conventional
8. We .... at Ramses Hotel next weekend. I've booked two rooms.
 a. will stay b. going to stay c. stay d. are staying
9. Some countries have started to depend on .... where plants are grown in water not in soil.
 a. nature b. traditions c. hydroponics d. seaweeds
10. We can't get together at 5 pm today as I .... my uncle at the airport.
 a. will stay b. am met c. am going to meet d. am meeting
11. When my father .... , I realised that he was rather angry.
 a. found b. frowned c. founded d. formed
12. We .... to the cinema yesterday but we watched TV.
 a. could go b. could have gone c. couldn't go d. could be going
13. You .... at your son. He was frightened.
 a. shouldn't shout b. shouldn't be shouting
 c. should have shouted d. shouldn't have shouted
14. He was supposed to .... the report.
 a. write b. have been written c. have written d. be writing
15. What .... if wood is burnt ?
 a. would happen b. happens c. will happen d. is happening

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

People are trying many ways to solve the problem of finding "green" energy; energy that is clean and does not cause pollution. In some places, plants are being grown which can be used as food and fuel. For example, sunflowers are grown for the oil in their seeds. However, once the seeds have been taken out, the rest of the plant can be dried and burnt. An old solution in India is to dry animal waste and form it into bricks for burning. The Chinese improve on **this** and keep the waste until it produces methane gas which they use for cooking and heating.

Solar power could be one of the best future sources of energy. All over the world, it is already being used for such jobs as heating water and houses and powering machines to water plants. But there is a way to make even better use of the sun.

In space, because the sun never stops shining, it can supply solar energy for twenty four hours a day. Space scientists have suggested building a solar power station in space. It would produce huge amounts of power which could be sent down to the Earth. To build a station in space like this would be very expensive, but once the station works, the energy from it will be almost free.

1. Solar power means energy from ....
   a. planets b. atoms c. fossil d. the sun
2. The underlined word "**this**" refers to ....
   a. drying animal waste b. getting oil from seeds
   c. cooking and heating d. getting green energy
3. Solar energy is a/an .... source of energy.
   a. cold b. dried c. renewable d. undeniable
4. The energy from a station in space would almost be ....
   a. expensive b. reasonable c. free d. cheap
5. Sunflowers are grown for the oil in their ....
   a. logs b. legs c. trunks d. seeds
6. Animal waste is dried and formed into bricks for burning in ....
   a. China b. India c. Egypt d. France
7. The main idea of the passage is ....
   a. Sunflowers b. Green energy
   c. Non-renewable energy d. Space
8. In space, the sun ....
   a. stops shining b. produces methane c. is always shining d. grows

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

We are in an urgent of a revolution against our bad behaviour. We should really refuse any strange conduct and try to modify it.

a. نحن فى حاجة ماسة لثورة ضد سلوكنا السئ، يجب علينا حقًا رفض أى توصيل غريب ومحاولة تعديله.
b. نحن فى حاجة ماسة لثورة ضد سلوكنا السئ، يجب علينا حقًا عدم رفض أى سلوك غريب ومحاولة تعديله.
c. نحن فى حاجة ماسة لثورة ضد سلوكنا السئ، يجب علينا حقًا رفض أى سلوك غريب ومحاولة تعديله.
d. نحن فى حاجة ماسة لثورة ضد سكننا السئ، يجب علينا حقًا رفض أى سلوك غريب ومحاولة تعديله.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يستخدم الكثير من الناس بطاقات الائتمان لشراء السلع والخدمات لأنها أكثر أمنًا، وأكثر راحة.

a. A lot of people use credible cards to buy goods and services as they are safer and more comfortable.

b. A lot of people use identity cards to buy goods and services as they are safer and more comfortable.

c. A lot of people use credit cards to buy goods and surfaces as they are safer and more comfortable.

d. A lot of people use credit cards to buy goods and services as they are safer and more comfortable.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. In your opinion, how was King Lear deceived by sweet words ?
2. Do you think King Lear was right when he sent Cordelia away ? Why ? Why not ?
3. If you were a father and you had two sons, would you give your land to one of them only ? Why ? Why not ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"What should we do to keep our environment clean ?"

....

....

10 Kafr El Shiekh Governorate إدارة بيلا التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. You can see a/an .... of an onion using a simple microscope.
 a. cell b. immune c. virus d. organ
2. You .... pay to go into the museum. It is free to enter.
 a. must b. had to c. need d. don't have to
3. Good families teach their children to treat other people with ....
 a. disrespect b. rudeness c. power d. respect
4. Which is .... , the Nile or the Amazon ?
 a. as long b. the longest c. longer d. long
5. He kept his promise. The verb "kept" in this sentence is antonymous with ....
 a. broke b. followed c. fulfilled d. complied with
6. Someone is at the door, I .... who they are.
 a. seeing b. will see c. will have seen d. am going to see
7. I .... have gone to bed earlier last night, I am really tired today.
 a. could b. should c. can d. might
8. Do you think it is a .... that I am in uniform ?
 a. necessitate b. necessity c. necessary d. necessarily
9. Nada is supposed .... dinner.
 a. to cook b. to cooking c. to be cooked d. cooking
10. He wouldn't have felt lonely if he .... about people.
 a. cares b. cared c. had cared d. was cared
11. If you .... to the page, you will become a follower.
 a. subscribe b. post c. addict d. chat
12. I wish I .... all my money yesterday in vain.
 a. spent b. spend c. didn't spend d. hadn't spent
13. My parents suggested .... exercise every day.
 a. me to do b. that I do c. me doing d. I have done
14. Omar and I are no longer friends. I have .... with him.
 a. fallen out b. hung out c. got into d. kept in
15. I seem .... the first student to arrive at school today.
 a. to be b. being c. be d. to being

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

William Shakespeare was born in the market town of Straford-upon-Avon. It is said that he attended the local grammar school, where the principal subject taught was Latin. Nothing certain is known of what he did between the time he left school and this departure for London. Whatever caused him to leave the town of his birth, the world can be grateful that he did so. What is certain is that he set his foot in the road to fame when he arrived in London. It is said that at first he was without money or friends there, but after that he earned a little by taking care of the horses of the gentlemen who attended the plays at the theatre. In time, as he became a familiar figure to the actors in the theatre, they stopped and spoke to him.

They found his conversation so **brilliant** that finally he was invited to join their company. By 1592, he became one of the three leading members of a company of actors

called the Lord Chamberlain's Men. This company was under the protection of the Queen's Court. From what we know of his later life, it is clear that Shakespeare's connection with the Queen's Court. From what we know of his later life, it is clear that Shakespeare's connection with the theatre made him a wealthy man, since his plays attracted large audiences and he shared in the profits.

Towards the beginning of the seventeenth century, not less than eleven of his plays were produced. These included the great tragedies; "Othello", "Macbeth" and "King Lear". His last work was "The Tempest"

1. The main idea of the passage is ....
   a. Shakespeare had a difficult early life but later achieved great success
   b. Shakespeare wan born into a wealthy family
   c. Shakespeare hated the theatre
   d. Shakespeare won many awards
2. The last paragraph means that Shakespeare ....
   a. produced more than eleven plays
   b. wrote the Tempest to begin with
   c. produced only Othello, Macbeth and King Lear
   d. wrote less than eleven plays
3. According to the passage, we can understand that the word "**brilliant**" means ....
   a. boring
   b. wonderful
   c. annoying
   d. bad
4. The passage gives us a good lesson that it is better to ....
   a. be a wealthy man
   b. look after horses
   c. talk to actors
   d. endure hardships or obstacles
5. Why did Shakespeare look after the gentlemen's horses when he first arrived in London ?
   a. To help them
   b. To earn money
   c. To let him act with them
   d. To have a conversation with them
6. When did Shakespeare become one of the three leading members of Lord Chamberlain's men ?
   a. By 1592
   b. By 1692
   c. By 1792
   d. By 1892
7. Why do you think the actors invited Shakespeare to join their company ?
   a. He looked after his horses
   b. Because his conversation was so brilliant
   c. Because his plays were wonderful
   d. To watch their plays for money
8. According to the passage, Shakespeare's plays were ....
   a. more attractive to the audience
   b. less interesting than his poems
   c. more interesting than his novels
   d. less attractive than other writers works

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

The best way to fight viruses is to boost our immune system. We can do this by eating a lot of fruit and vegetables, especially vegetables with green leaves.

a. افضل طريقة لمحاربة الفيروسات هى تعزيز جهاز المناعة لدينا. يمكننا القيام بذلك عن طريق تناول الكثير من الفاكهة والخضروات، وخصوصا الخضروات ذات الاوراق الصفراء.

b. افضل طريقة لمحاربة الفيروسات هى تعزيز جهاز المناعة لدينا. يمكننا القيام بذلك عن طريق تناول الكثير من الفاكهة والخضروات، وخصوصا الخضروات ذات الاوراق الخضراء.

c. افضل طريقة لمحاربة الفيروسات هى تعزيز جهاز المناعة لدينا. يمكننا القيام بذلك عن طريق تناول القليل من الفاكهة والخضروات، وخصوصا الخضروات ذات الاوراق الخضراء.

d. افضل طريقة لمحاربة الفيروسات هى تعجيز جهاز المناعة لدينا. يمكننا القيام بذلك عن طريق تناول الكثير من الفاكهة والخضروات، وخصوصا الخضروات ذات الاوراق الخضراء.

Part Two

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

لاتصدق كل ما تقرأه على وسائل التواصل الاجتماعى، فكثير من هذه الاخبار او المعلومات غير دقيقة وربما غير صحيحة على الاطلاق.

a. Don't believe everything you read on social media. Much of these news or information is inaccurate and may be not true at all.

b. Don't believe everything you read on social media. Many of this news or information is inaccurate and may be not true at all.

c. Don't believe everything you read on social media. Much of this news or information is inaccurate and may be not true at all.

d. Don't believe everything you read on social media. None of this news or information is inaccurate and may be not true at all.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. What do yo think of King Lear's decision to divide his kingdom among his daughter ?
2. Who do you think wrote Edmund's letter ?
3. Why do you think Edmund cut his arm ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"The future of farming"

....

....

11 Damietta Governorate

إدارة دمياط التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. We usually .... at the weekend to discuss family matters.
   a. serve b. get together c. design d. vary
2. Adel's .... friend is Mohammed.
   a. the best b. better c. better than d. best
3. I warned people .... open any strange emails.
   a. not to b. if c. that d. whether
4. It's not raining outside. You .... take an umbrella.
   a. must b. needn't to c. don't have to d. should
5. What would you do if you .... much money ?
   a. had b. have had c. had had d. have
6. My uncle keeps .... on his farm such as sheep and goats.
   a. birds b. insects c. vehicles d. livestock
7. I can't go to the cinema with you tonight. .... some tasks for school.
   a. I have done b. I do c. I will be doing d. I will do
8. This supermarket has a .... of goods to attract customers.
   a. hydroponic b. variety c. soil d. crop
9. What are you doing here in the playground, Ali ? You are .... to be in your class.
   a. supposed b. seeming c. seemed d. meaning
10. There is a good film tonight. I'm sure you .... it.
    a. going to enjoy b. will enjoy c. enjoy d. are enjoying
11. I hate travelling by bus. Trains are much .... comfortable.
    a. most b. more c. little d. least

12. I .... the train, but I travelled by bus to arrive earlier.
 a. could take b. could have taken c. must have taken d. might take
13. A good teacher should always .... students to think independently.
 a. make b. discourage c. encourage d. prevent
14. Achieving your goals .... a lot of efforts and hard work.
 a. requires b. inquires c. acquires d. gains
15. You mustn't .... with your parents when they try to give you advice.
 a. to argue b. argues c. argued d. argue

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

"Necessity is the mother of invention" is a famous common proverb which means that our needs always motivate our minds to create new things in order to manage well with a world full of speed changes.

Man's needs have often directed him to discover the natural resources around him, and to make with his own hands the things he wants. This makes tools to cultivate the land and get its crops. Those tools played an important part in establishing civilization. Food, clothing and shelter are still considered to be man's **basic** needs. The progress of technology has enabled man to satisfy all these needs. It has helped him to take wide steps in developing agriculture, industry and public services. Thus, we are now enjoying the blessing of modern civilization. When civilization developed and man lived in organized societies, he found himself in need of more than his necessities.

Education is next to food in importance because it is the only way to **acquire** experience and the qualifications necessary to earn a living. Education changed our style of living and led to higher thinking levels. It enables man to invade space. He invented the computer which is one of the main tools that allow communication between people regardless of their location. No wonder that man has great abilities which will enable him to create more inventions in the future.

1. According to the passage education is of great importance because ....
 a. it gives us experience for making a living
 b. it is less than food in importance
 c. it is a natural resource before us
 d. it played a role in our deterioration
2. Man needed more than his necessities when he ....
 a. needed tools b. lived in organized societies
 c. discovered natural resources d. made the things he wanted
3. According to the passage, the need for collecting the crops led man to ....
 a. plant huge areas of land b. rent peasants to help him
 c. buy machines d. invent agricultural tools
4. In the last paragraph, invading the space and inventing the computer is an evidence that ....
 a. man spends a lot of money b. man has extraordinary abilities
 c. science is obtainable d. the space exploration is not impossible
5. The main idea of the passage is "...........".
 a. Necessities can be postponed b. The needs are motivated by possibilities
 c. Conditions create inventions d. The agriculture and civilization

6. Man invented the computer because ....
   a. the education led to this b. it was easy
   c. the internet was free d. sending emails was a necessity
7. The antonym of the underlined word "**basic**" is ....
   a. essential b. major c. minor d. advanced
8. The underlined word "**acquire**" in the passage can be replaced by ....
   a. remove b. give up c. ask for d. gain

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Tolerance is one of the greatest human values ever. Through tolerance, we can accept our differences and forgive each others' mistakes.

a. إن التسامح أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق؛ فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نتقبل اختلافاتنا وأن نغفر أخطاء بعضنا البعض.
b. إن التسامح من أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق؛ فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نرسخ اختلافاتنا وأن نغفر أخطاء بعضنا البعض.
c. إن التسامح من أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق؛ فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نتقبل اختلافاتنا وأن نغفر أخطاء بعضنا البعض.
d. إن التسامح من أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق؛ فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نتقبل اختلافاتنا وأن نعطى أخطاء بعضنا لبعض.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

إن المشاركة المجتمعية تساعد فى حل الكثير من المشكلات، كما أنها تدعم التكامل بين أفراد المجتمع الواحد.

a. Community participation helps in solving a lot of problems. It also supports the integration among the members of the same society.
b. Community participation helps in solving a lot of problems. It also supports the dependence among the members of the same society.
c. Community participation helps in solving a lot of problems. It also supports the reliance among the members of the same society.
d. Community participation helps in solving a lot of problems. It also supports the interdependence among the members of the same society.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. Do you think King Lear was fair in dividing his kingdom the way he did ? Why ? Why not ?
2. Goneril hurt her father badly. Illustrate.
3. Cordelia's love for her father was unconditional. Explain

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"The effects of social media on teenagers"

....

....

12 Port Said Governorate

إدارة شمال بورسعيد التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. This word "............" describes an illness or wound that is very serious.
   a. severe b. wise c. painless d. slight
2. It is my sister's eighteenth birthday today, so family are going to .... this evening.
   a. boost b. celebrate c. repeat d. serve
3. Your .... system works better if you eat healthy food.
   a. injured b. emergency c. athletic d. immune
4. The farmer keeps a lot of .... such as goats and sheep.
   a. seeds b. products c. livestock d. crops

5. ASAP is a/an .... of as soon as possible.
   a. abbreviation b. pronunciation c. explanation d. punctuation
6. Hassan was so .... that he wouldn't spend money on anything.
   a. generous b. mean c. hospitable d. free
7. I .... go to a specialized hospital because I had a heart attack.
   a. have to b. had c. had to d. didn't have to
8. This book was .... than the last one she wrote. I didn't like it.
   a. as bad b. bad c. worst d. worse
9. I think our team .... win the next match.
   a. will b. is going to c. is going d. will be
10. I'm .... to cook dinner tonight.
    a. suppose b. supposed c. to suppose d. supposing
11. I didn't know you were in my city yesterday, you .... me!
    a. could phone b. should have phoned
    c. should phone d. would have phoned
12. I like to hang .... with my friends in the park after school.
    a. on b. up c. out d. in
13. If you posted that picture of Amir, he .... angry for sure.
    a. would have got b. would get c. got d. will get
14. We can't go to the club this evening; we .... for Amr's birthday party.
    a. are preparing b. had to prepare c. going to prepare d. won't prepare
15. I wish I .... that food yesterday; I got very sick from it.
    a. had eaten b. didn't eat c. hadn't eaten d. won't eat

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

Have you ever heard the sound of a hummingbird ? They make a buzzing noise when they fly. They make this noise because they beat their wings so fast. They beat their wings up to 80 times a second. All that flapping makes a lot of noise. That's why we call them hummingbirds.

Hummingbirds fly in a unique way. They move their wings so fast that they can **hover**. This means that they can stay in one spot in the middle of the air, like a helicopter. Sometimes they fly or hover upside down. They are the only bird that flies backward.

Hummingbirds are small. One type called the bee hummingbird is the smallest bird in the world. Bee hummingbirds build tiny nests. They use cobwebs and bits of bark to make their homes. Their homes are only an inch around.

Hummingbirds don't use their long beaks like straws. They use their tongues for eating. They flick their tongues in and out of their mouths while inside of flowers. They lap up nectar.

Hummingbirds help flowers too. They get pollen on their heads and bills when they feed. Flowers use pollen to make more seeds. Hummingbirds help pollen get from one flower to the next. This helps flowers make more seeds. More seeds mean more flowers. More flowers mean more food for hummingbirds.

1. Those birds are called hummingbirds because ....
   a. They are very light
   b. They sing when they fly
   c. Their wings make a humming sound
   d. Their song sounds like humming
2. Which best defines the word **hover** as used in paragraph two ?
   a. To stay in one spot in the air
   b. To clean an area thoroughly
   c. An animal that has hooves
   d. To move your wings very fast
3. What is unique about the way that hummingbirds fly ?
   a. They can fly faster than any other bird
   b. They can fly forward and backward
   c. They can fly longer than any other bird
   d. They can only fly for a few seconds at a time
4. Which best describes the main idea of the fourth paragraph ?
   a. Hummingbirds move faster
   b. hummingbirds like to eat nectar
   c. Hummingbirds use lots of energy and eat often
   d. Hummingbirds drink their own weight in nectar every day
5. How do hummingbirds eat ?
   a. They lap up nectar with their tongues
   b. They chew up flower petals with their beaks
   c. They use their heads and bills to eat pollen
   d. They drink nectar through their beaks like a straw
6. According to the text, the bee hummingbird uses .... to make nests.
   a. straw
   b. bark
   c. concrete
   d. sticks
7. How do hummingbirds help flowers ?
   a. They drink nectar
   b. They eat pollen
   c. They plant seeds
   d. They bring pollen from one flower to the next
8. Which title best describes the main idea of this text ?
   a. Bee Hummingbirds: The World's Smallest Bird
   b. Pollination: How Birds and Flowers Work Together
   c. Hummingbirds: Unique and Uniquely Helpful
   d. Interesting Facts about Birds

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

English language is a tool to break down barriers in international communication. It is the common language of communication among countries that speak different languages.

a. اللغة الإنجليزية هي أداة لكسر الحواجز فى التواصل القومى، إنها لغة التواصل المشتركة بين البلدان التى تتحدث لغات مختلفة.

b. اللغة الإنجليزية هى أداة لكسر الحواجز فى التواصل الدولى، إنها لغة التواصل المشتركة بين البلدان التى تتحدث لغات مختلفة.

c. اللغة الإنجليزية هى أداة لكسر الحواجز فى التواصل الدولى، إنها لغة التواصل المشتركة بين البلدان التى لا تتحدث لغات مختلفة.

d. اللغة الإنجليزية هى أداة لكسب الحواجز فى التواصل الدولى، إنها لغة التواصل المشتركة بين البلدان التى تتحدث لغات مختلفة.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

حتى تحافظ على صحتك ولياقتك يجب عليك تناول طعاما صحيا، وبكميات مناسبة وشرب الكثير من المياه، ولا تنسى ان تمارس الرياضة بشكل منتظم.

a. In order to maintain your health and fitness, you must eat healthy food in appropriate qualities, drink plenty of water, and do not forget to exercise regularly.

b. In order to maintain your health and fitness, you must eat healthy food in appropriate qualities, drink plenty of water, and do not forget to exercise irregularly.

c. In order to maintain your health and fitness, you must eat healthy food in appropriate quantities, drink plenty of water, and do not forget to exercise regularly.

d. In order to maintain your health and fitness, you must eat healthy food in appropriate qualities, drink plenty of water, and do not forget to exercise regularly.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. In your opinion, is it right that King Lear asked his daughters to show their love to him through words ? Why ?
2. What do you think of Cordelia's character ?
3. Do you think King Lear paid for the mistake of giving his two daughters all his land or he paid for not bringing them up well ? Why ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"The Pros and Cons of Social Media"

....

....

13 Suez Governorate — إدارة جنوب السويس التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The area of rainforest .... decrease because we continue damaging them to get more crops.
   a. will b. is going to c. is d. is going
2. This time next week in my show, I .... to my guest, Dr Kamel.
   a. talk b. will talk c. will be talking d. will be
3. Her mother ordered her .... that message.
   a. deletes b. delete c. deleting d. to delete
4. It is .... to keep a copy of your important documents.
   a. sensitive b. sensible c. sense d. senses
5. She .... have been at the supermarket at 8.00 because she was in the café.
   a. might b. couldn't c. should d. could
6. Modern hospitals .... have the best technology.
   a. needn't b. had c. don't have to d. have to
7. Travelling by plane is .... more expensive than travelling by train.
   a. little b. a lot c. a few d. many
8. They .... be spending a nice time in Alexandria.
   a. seem to b. are supposed c. mean to d. are meant
9. You can't go home if you .... finish your work.
   a. aren't b. didn't c. don't d. won't

10. I .... people not to open any strange emails. They may be hackers.
a. encouraged b. said c. warned d. spoke

11. Whenever I go past my primary school, it .... lovely memories.
a. gets into b. brings back c. hangs out d. falls out

12. Vegetable curry is usually .... meal on the menu.
a. the spicy b. the spiciest c. the spices d. spicier

13. .... produces a substance to help your body fight against diseases.
a. Immune system b. Infection c. Resilience d. Emergency

14. The .... of crops grown on that farm is huge.
a. various b. variety c. varied d. variable

15. Do you think that .... is the most important quality that a best friend can show you ?
a. royalty b. loyalty c. royal d. loyal

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

When I used to think of inventors, I pictured old men with grey beards in white coats I was surprised to learn that young people have created many world - changing inventions like 15-years-old Albert Sadacca, who invented Christmas tree lights in 1917. Speaking of cool kids, 15-year-old Chester Greenwood was ice-skating one day in 1873. He felt cold and thought about making something to protect his ears or as he called them "ear protectors". A 12-year-old smart inventor was Louis Braille. Braille was blind in both eyes. In 1819, young Louis was attending one of the world's first schools for blind children. He learned a system of touch-based literacy, but it was hard for him to write.

Braille sought a better way to communicate with his classmates. **He** wanted to write freely, without needing special equipment. So, he taught himself a system of night-writing used in the military. Then he made a few changes to it. By the time he turned 15, he had created Braille. People with visual impairments today still use Braille to read and write. Margaret E. Knight is another young person who became a small-town hero. She is best remembered as the woman who invented the flat-bottomed paper bag in 1868 at the age of 12. Some young people feel **powerless**. They feel like they are living in an adult world, created by adults for adults. But the truth is that everyone has the power to change the world. Who knows what's in store for your future ?

1. Which statement is FALSE ?
   a. Chester Greenwood invented ear protectors.
   b. Margaret E. Knight invented the flat - bottomed paper bags.
   c. Albert Sadacca invented the earpods.
   d. Louis Braille invented a system of writing.

2. Which happened FIRST in order of time ?
   a. Braille was invented
   b. The flat - bottomed paper bag was invented
   c. Christmas tree lights were invented
   d. The ear protectors were invented

3. According to the text, why did Louis Braille want to invent a new system of writing ?
   a. So, he could help the military write secret codes.
   b. So, he could communicate with his friends more easily.
   c. So, he could graduate from his school.
   d. So, he could write messages in the middle of the night.
4. Which of the following seems to be the best title ?
   a. All important discoveries happen in science labs.
   b. People with disabilities have invented amazing things.
   c. Woman have changed the world through invention.
   d. Children have made important inventions.
5. The underlined pronoun "**He**" in the second paragraph refers to ....
   a. Margaret E. Knight b. Chester Greenwood
   c. Albert Sadacca d. Louis Braille
6. Which lesson can readers learn from this text ?
   a. Age and experience are necessary to do important things.
   b. Anybody, no matter how young, can change the world.
   c. Kids should leave grown-up problems to grown-ups.
   d. Everything important has already been invented.
7. Which advice would the author MOST LIKELY give to young people ?
   a. All the problems in the world have already been solved.
   b. Children should do what they are told and not ask questions.
   c. Remain curious and think of ways to solve problems.
   d. Only adults are smart enough to change the world.
8. It can be inferred from the passage that the word "**powerless**" means ....
   a. powerful b. strong
   c. weak d. effective

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

The Egyptian monuments and museums attract millions of tourists from all over the world. We ought to exert more efforts to increase the number of tourists visiting Egypt nowadays.

a. لا تجذب الآثار والمتاحف المصرية ملايين من السياح من جميع أنحاء العالم ويجب علينا ألا نبذل مزيدا من الجهود لزيادة عدد السياح لزيارة مصر تلك الأيام.

b. تجذب الآثار والمتاحف المصرية ملايين من السياح من جميع أنحاء العالم ويجب علينا أن نبذل مزيدا من الجهود لزيادة عدد السياح لزيارة مصر هذه الأيام.

c. تجذب الآثار والمتاحف المصرية ملايين من السياح من جميع أنحاء العالم ويجب علينا أن نبذل قليلا من الجهود لزيادة عدد السياح لزيارة مصر هذه الأيام.

d. تجذب الآثار والمتاحف القاهرية مليون من السياح من جميع أنحاء العالم ويجب علينا نبذل مزيدا من الجهود لزيادة عدد السياح لزيارة مصر هذه الأيام.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يهدف مشروع قناة السويس لخلق فرص عمل الى جانب منطقة للخدمات البحرية العالمية وسيعمل المشروع على تنمية حضرية وصناعية فى اقليم قناة السويس وزيادة التصدير.

a. The Suez Canal project aims at creating job opportunities along with an area for the Global Marine Services. The project will not cause urban and industry development in the region of the Suez Canal and export decrease.

b. The Suez Canal project aims at creating job opportunities among with an area for the Global Marine Services. The project will cause urban and industry developing in the region of the Suez Canal and import increase.

c. The Suez Canal project aims at creating job opportunities along with an area for the National Marine Services. The project will cause rural and industrial development in the region of the Suez Canal and export increase.

d. The Suez Canal project aims at creating job opportunities along with an area for the Global Marine Services. The project will cause urban and industrial development in the region of the Suez Canal and export increase.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. Do you think Cordelia made the right decision ? Why ? Why not ?
2. Do you think that King Lear was right to give everything to Goneril and Regan ? Why ?
3. Do you think Cordelia will want to help her father ? Why ? Why not ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"How to stay healthy"

....

....

14 Ismailia Governorate

إدارة أبو صوير التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Some people agree to donate some of their .... when they die.
   a. organs b. members c. hobbies d. subjects
2. You don't need to attend school. It is ....
   a. obligatory b. compulsory c. optional d. banned
3. You .... put your coat on the floor. Now it's dirty.
   a. had to b. shouldn't have c. should have d. couldn't have
4. .... you listen to loud music now ? Your father is asleep.
   a. Can b. Must c. Mustn't d. Should
5. The children brought big pieces of old bread to .... the birds.
   a. eat b. cook c. feed d. make
6. The second game didn't go as .... as the first one.
   a. good b. better c. best d. well
7. The more carbohydrates you eat, ... you become.
   a. the fatter b. the fattest c. the fat d. fatter than
8. All next year, scientists .... on an effective vaccine against COVID-19.
   a. will have worked b. will work c. will be working d. have worked

9. Are you for or against using chemicals to help .... grow faster ?

a. crops b. foodstuffs c. goods d. products

10. My brother will go to the park when he .... his homework.

a. will finish b. finish c. have finished d. finishes

11. I suggested that .... abroad to complete his studies there.

a. he will travel b. he travel c. ought to travel d. he travels

12. Some ....believe that using messaging language could harm English and other languages.

a. geologists b. biologists c. archaeologists d. linguists

13. When Mohammed Ali presented the giraffe to France, the French set their eyes .... it for the first time.

a. in b. on c. at d. to

14. My teacher was .... to give me a prize yesterday but he must have forgotten.

a. seemed b. supposed c. mean d. supposing

15. The trip .... back a lot of happy memories.

a. took b. sent c. bought d. brought

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

People may be divided into two types, winners and losers. Winners are able to change their situations and become independent by being responsible for their own lives. They don't blame others for their mistakes. They do their own thinking. **They** listen to others and evaluate what they say, and then they make up their minds.

Although they may fail at times, they keep self-confidence. Winners overcome their bad experience. They enjoy work, play, food and the world of nature. They enjoy themselves, but they can postpone it if duty calls.

Losers, on the other hand, never learn to take responsibility for their own lives. There are many causes why people can become losers: disease, poor nutrition, cruelty, unhappy relationships and bad experience. These can interfere with the normal progress towards becoming a winner.

But whereas winners fight these situations, losers hang onto them and use them as excuses. Losers usually fell **anxious**, unhappy and bored. They are afraid to try new things and often repeat their own mistakes again and again.

1. Winners are ....

a. lazy b. dependent c. careless d. responsible

2. Losers need to ....

a. hate winners b. stay losers forever
c. change their ideas about others d. fight winners

3. Which of the following is correct ?

a. People should turn failure into success b. People can't succeed
c. People can't challenge to win d. People shouldn't be careful

4. The word "**anxious**" in bold has the same meaning of ....

a. brave b. responsible c. dependent d. worried

5. The underlined pronoun "**they**" refers to ....

a. losers b. winners c. people d. mistakes

6. One of the reasons for being a loser is ....
   a. good nutrition b. kindness
   c. bad nutrition d. good relationships
7. Which is the best title to the passage ?
   a. Self-confidence b. Winners and Losers
   c. Winners d. Losers
8. What do winners have for life ?
   a. Enthusiasm b. Anxiety c. Boredom d. Sadness

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

All living creatures need to cooperate in order to achieve their goals. Teamwork, the ability of a group to work together is something we cannot do without.

a. تحتاج الكائنات الحية أن تتعاون لتحقق اهدافها فالعمل الجماعى وهو قدرة الجماعة على العمل مع بعضها ما هو الا شئ يمكن العمل بدونه.

b. تحتاج الكائنات الحية أن تتعاون لتحقق اهدافها فالعمل المجتمعى وهو قدرة الجماعة على العمل مع بعضها ما هو الا شئ يمكن العمل بدونه.

c. تحتاج الكائنات الحية أن تتعاون لتحقق اهدافها فالعمل الجماعى وهو قدرة الجماعة على العمل مع بعضها ما هو الا شئ لا يمكن العمل بدونه.

d. تحتاج الكائنات الحية أن تتعاون لتحقق اهدافها فالعمل الجماعى وهو عدم قدرة الجماعة على العمل مع بعضها ما هو الا شئ لا يمكن العمل بدونه.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يجب علينا أن ننشئ الأطفال على الثقة بالنفس والوطنية وإحترام الأخرين. وكل هذا سوف ينعكس على شخصيتهم كمواطنين صالحين مفيدين لوطنهم فى المستقبل.

a. We should bring our children up on self-tolerance, patriotism and respecting other people. All these will be reflected on their personalities as good citizens useful to their country in the future.
b. We should bring our children up on self-confidence, patriotism and respecting other people. All these will be supported on their personalities as good citizens useful to their country in the future.
c. We should bring up our children on self-confidence, patriotism and suspecting other people. All these will be reflected on their personalities as good citizens useful to their country on the future.
d. We should bring up our children up on self-confidence, patriotism and respecting other people. All these will be reflected on their personalities as good citizens useful to their country in the future.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. Do you think that King Lear was right to give everything to Goneril and Regan ? Why ? Why not ?
2. Are actions more important than words, or are words more important than actions ? Why ? Why not ?
3. Do you think Kent was a good friend ? Why ? Why not ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"Your future dream"

....

....

15 Fayoum Governorate إدارة إطسا التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Fruits and fresh vegetables are important for .... your immune system.
   a. posting b. boosting c. boasting d. removing
2. To grow and ripen, fruits need hot and humid ....
   a. climate b. atmosphere c. weather d. soil
3. The .... of our fields is sold to a nearby restaurant.
   a. products b. crops c. produce d. producing
4. Ali's family spent a .... holiday in Hurghada.
   a. two - week b. two - weeks c. two - weeks' d. two - week's
5. I .... at my child when he behaved badly during the party.
   a. approved b. rewarded c. smiled d. frowned
6. The message written in secret code was ambiguous. The antonym of the word "ambiguous" can be "...........".
   a. smart b. obvious c. vague d. simple
7. The mother warned children .... with matches.
   a. not play b. not playing c. not to play d. to play
8. I needn't have gone to the club as I had too much homework. .... is expressed in this sentence.
   a. Lack of necessity b. Necessity c. Prohibition d. Suggestion
9. Khaled is not as tall as other basket players but he is ....
   a. clever b. cleverer c. cleverest d. the cleverer
10. When you find some difficult questions, you .... your teacher's advice.
    a. could have asked b. should have asked c. could ask d. might have asked
11. Look out! A car .... you.
    a. will hit b. may hit c. is hitting d. is going to hit
12. He set off early in the morning so he .... hurry.
    a. doesn't have to b. needn't to c. didn't have to d. mustn't
13. The coach is pleased with my performance as it .... to be improving.
    a. means b. is meaning c. is meant d. seems
14. .... Adel be taller, he would join the basketball team.
    a. If b. Should c. Were d. Had
15. Being a teacher means .... a lot of homework.
    a. to correct b. to be correcting c. correcting d. correct

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

Our home is usually our favourite place to spend time in. However many accidents occur at home. There are dangerous things in the house and we should be aware of them. Thus we can avoid unnecessary pain of injury.

Electricity runs many of our home appliances. It is a very useful thing. It is also a very dangerous thing if used carelessly, for it can kill. Electrical sockets and power points are to be handled with utmost care. Young children should never be allowed to go near them. Unless we are very sure of what we are doing, repairs should only be done by a competent electrician. It is only too easy to get electrocuted. Old or faulty appliances should be discarded. If used, **they** are likely to start a fire somewhere or kill someone who touches them.

The kitchen has many dangerous things. Sharp knives can draw blood; mishandled gas

cylinders can explode; hot water can scald; and stoves can cause **nasty** burns. Flies and rats can contaminate food. Thus the kitchen is not a place to be careless in. If we are careful and know how to handle things there, then the chance of an accident occurring is lessened.

The biggest danger in a bathroom is when the floor is slippery with water or soap. I have heard of many incidents of people, especially old folks, falling in the bathroom. Sometimes the fall is fatal. Often it leaves the victim bedridden. Utmost care is needed here.

Finally, the medicine cabinet should be inaccessible to young children. Dangerous drugs and pills can look like sweets to these young ones. If taken, the consequences can be disastrous. Other dangers do exist. It is up to us to watch out for them.

1. Although it is a very useful thing, electricity can ....
   a. run factories b. end your life
   c. make you happy d. darken your room
2. If there is something wrong with electricity at home, who should do the repair ?
   a. The electrician b. The children c. The parents d. The neighbours
3. Utmost care is needed in the bathroom as ....
   a. there is much electricity in it
   b. hot water can scald your skin
   c. you may slip easily and become bedridden
   d. fire can break out at any time
4. Young children may take dangerous drugs and pills thinking that they are ....
   a. milk b. medicine c. fruit d. sweets
5. We should get rid of faulty devices because ....
   a. they cause bad emissions b. they consume much electricity
   c. they may cause a fire d. they are bad for our lungs
6. The synonym of the underlined word "**nasty**" is ....
   a. pleasant b. mild c. delightful d. tough
7. The underlined pronoun "**they**" refers to ....
   a. home appliances b. electrical sockets c. young children d. old appliances
8. The main idea of passage is ....
   a. not to use the electrical devices b. to be careful in the house
   c. to be careless when entering the kitchen d. it is difficult to be safe at home

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Some scientists believe that science has no limits. This can lead them to dangerous experiments which can create problems or even new viruses.

a. يعتقد بعض العلماء أن العلم ليس له حقوق، وهذا يمكن أن يقودهم إلى تجارب خطيرة يمكن أن تخلق مشكلات أو حتى فيروسات جديدة.

b. يعتقد بعض العلماء أن العلم ليس له حدود، وهذا يمكن أن يقودهم إلى تجارب خطيرة يمكن أن تخلق مشكلات أو حتى فيروسات جديدة.

c. يعتقد بعض العلماء أن العلم ليس له حدود، وهذا يمكن أن يقودهم إلى تجارب خطيرة يمكن أن تحل مشكلات أو تقضى على فيروسات جديدة.

d. يعتقد بعض العلماء أن العلم ليس له حقوق، وهذا يمكن أن يقودهم إلى تجارب خطيرة يمكن أن تحل مشكلات أو تصنع لقاحات جديدة.

b. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

تسهم المشروعات القومية الكبرى التى يتم تنفيذها فى كل أنحاء مصر فى حل الكثير من المشكلات الاقتصادية، وتوفير فرص العمل للشباب الطامح إلى حياة أفضل.

a. The major international projects that are being implanted throughout Egypt contribute to solving many economic problems and providing job opportunities for youth aspiring to a better life.

b. The major national projects that are being implemented throughout Egypt contribute to solve many economic problems and provide job opportunities for youth aspiring to a better life.

c. The major national projects that are being implemented throughout Egypt contribute to solving many economic problems and providing job opportunities for youth aspiring to a better life.

d. The major global projects that are being implemented throughout Egypt contribute to solving many economical problems and providing job opportunities for youth aspiring to a better life.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. Goneril and Regan were deceitful. Explain.
2. Do you think Lear deserved what happened to him ? Why ?
3. Edmund was a hypocrite منافق. Explain.

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"The internet has become an important invention in our life"

....

....

16 Beni Suef Governorate

إدارة ببا التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. I expect that the training course will surely improve the employees'............ .
   a. infection b. injuries c. performance d. discourage
2. As he was late to catch the train, he was the only .... who was standing in the carriage.
   a. personal b. customer c. messenger d. passenger
3. The rapid growth of population widened the gap between the .... and consumption of food.
   a. introduction b. production c. connection d. prohibition
4. My father's .... was a big mark showed he wasn't satisfied with my results.
   a. laugh b. frown c. relaxation d. pleasure
5. I .... to this internet service because I have a mobile phone contract with them.
   a. subscribed b. supposed c. downloaded d. banned
6. .... are people whose meals are permanently free of all kinds of meat.
   a. Intelligent b. Athletes c. Librarians d. Vegetarians
7. You .... turn on the central air-conditioning. It's automatic.
   a. must b. have to c. don't have to d. need
8. .... Ali was the last to join the race, he could come first and win the prize.
   a. Because b. But c. However d. Although

9. She should have fed the pets. This means she ....
a. does b. doesn't c. did d. didn't
10. If you .... hard, you would have earned a promotion.
a. are working b. would work c. had worked d. worked
11. Balanced diets and doing exercises strengthen the immune system .... protects bodies from catching viruses.
a. which b. who c. whose d. whom
12. I would give a hand if ....
a. was necessary b. it had been necessary
c. necessary d. it is necessary
13. Every student .... a quiz at 9 o'clock tomorrow as arranged.
a. will do b. is going to do c. is doing d. does
14. My friend is .... to be here in minutes. Let's wait for him.
a. suppose b. supposing c. supposed d. supposes
15. The younger you begin to learn a language, the .... it is.
a. easier b. easy c. easiest d. more easy

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

Artificial intelligence which is abbreviated as AI, is the intelligence by the machines under which they can perform different functions with a significant human help. With the help of AI, machines will be able to think, solve problems, plan things etc. It it the simulation of human intelligence by machines.

In the field of technology, artificial intelligence is evolving rapidly day by day and it is believed that in the near future, the AI is going to change human life and will end all the crises of the world by **sorting out** the major problems.

Our life in this modern age depends largely on computers. They have become almost impossible to think about life without computers. We need computers in everything that we use in our daily lives, so it becomes very important to make computers intelligent to make our lives easier. The main theory of AI is developing computers which imitate human intelligence.

AI is now widely used in the fields if healthcare for fast and accurate diagnoses and operating on patients, in the field of industry through using robots to do dirty and hard work but that resulted in a big loss to people's jobs and in the field of education to bring innovative ways of teaching.

Because we can't separate ourselves from modern technology which has become an integral part of our lives and changed our lives for good, artificial intelligence is the future of innovative technology.

1. The writer's opinion of artificial intelligence is ....
a. discouraging b. positive c. negative d. unfavorable
2. The artificial intelligence ....
a. doesn't occur naturally and is created by human beings
b. occurs naturally due to modern technology
c. is separated from the use of computers
d. is of less importance nowadays than before
3. According to the writer, people's lives will be .... by artificial intelligence.
a. worsened b. destroyed c. hardened d. improved

4. At the age of artificial intelligence, jobs for human will be ....
   a. decreased b. multiplied c. increased d. risen
5. Why do you think some people have fears of artificial intelligence ?
   a. Because of its legal uses b. Because of its illegal uses
   c. Because of its rapid progress d. Because of its ability to make our lives good
6. Developing .... is the main key to have rapid artificial intelligence.
   a. healthcare b. smart mobile phones
   c. operating on patients d. computers
7. The role of human beings with the artificial intelligence is ....
   a. minor b. secondary c. major d. unimportant
8. The underlined word **sorting out** gives the same meaning as ....
   a. misunderstand b. understand c. have d. neglect

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Due to the enormous progress in the means of communications, the world has become a global village. No country can live in isolation.

a. بفضل التقدم المخيف فى وسائل الاتصالات، العالم أصبح. قرية عالمية فلا يمكن لكل دولة أن تعيش فى معزل.
b. بفضل النهضة الهائلة فى وسائل المواصلات، العالم أصبح. قرية عالمية فلا يمكن لأى دولة أن تعيش فى توازن.
c. بفضل التقدم الهائل فى وسائل الاتصالات، العالم أصبح قرية عالمية. فلا يمكن لأى دولة أن تعيش فى معزل.
d. بفضل التقدم الهائل فى مسائل الاتصالات، العالم أصبح. قرية عالمية فمن الممكن أن تعيش أى دولة فى توازن.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

مناخ العالم يتغير وهذا يرجع إلى العديد من الأسباب مثل الحرارة من الشمس وزيادة ثانى أكسيد الكربون.

a. The world's atmosphere is changing and this is owned to a number of reasons, such as heat from the sun and Co2.
b. The world climate changed and this refers to a several numbers of reasons, such as heat from the sun and Co2.
c. The world's climate is changed and this is owing to a several number of reasons, such as heating the sun and the increase of Co2.
d. The world's climate is changing and this is owing to several number of reasons, such as heat from the sun and the increase in Co2.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. Why do you think Lear decided to give his country to his three daughters ?
2. Do you think Cordelia deserved to be punished by her father ? Why ? Why not ?
3. Do you think that Lear was right to make Kent leave the kingdom ? Why ? Why not ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"An environmental problem and ways to solve it"

....
....

17 Minia Governorate

إدارة المنيا التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Parents have a .... to care for their children.
   a. qualification b. degree c. duty d. certificate
2. We will .... our team's victory with a big party tonight.
   a. celebrate b. forget c. regret d. avoid

3. You .... a break after working so hard all week.
   a. deserve b. deserving c. deserves d. are deserved
4. The teacher asked us to .... the experiment to confirm our results.
   a. repeat b. avoid c. neglect d. prevent
5. The Nile is the most important .... of water for Egypt.
   a. proof b. power c. spot d. source
6. WHO is a/an .... of "World Health Organisation".
   a. suffix b. prefix c. antonym d. abbreviation
7. He prepared well for the test and feels confident that he will ....
   a. pass b. past c. fail d. paste
8. The report is supposed .... by the end of the day.
   a. to sent b. to have sent c. to be sent d. being sent
9. The school day starts at 8 am and .... at 3 pm.
   a. is going to end b. ends c. is ending d. has ended
10. Aya .... to sleep so late last night.
   a. shouldn't go b. mustn't have gone
   c. had better not go d. shouldn't have gone
11. At 10 pm tonight, I .... a movie in my room.
   a. going to watch b. have watched c. will be watching d. watch
12. My brother ran faster than ....
   a. I did b. I am c. I was d. I do
13. .... you leave your dirty dishes in the sink ? This is really annoying.
   a. Needn't b. May c. Ought d. Must
14. She .... worry about the traffic; she has plenty of time to get there.
   a. has to b. needn't c. needs to d. mustn't
15. .... my view, urban farming is a great idea.
   a. On b. In c. At d. Of

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

The stars are beautiful in the night sky. They are far away; farther away than most people can imagine. Even though they are light years away, they can still light up the sky. For thousands of years, people have been interested in stars. They have been used as fortune-tellers, calendars and maps. Travellers often used the stars to help them find their way.

Before there was electricity, the stars and moon were the brightest things in the night sky. People spent hours staring up and wondering what the little, twinkling lights were. Back then, the stars were easier to see because there weren't any other lights at night. Not many ancient people **realised** that the sun was a star. The sun and moon were thought of as father and mother of earth in some ancient cultures. The stars were thought of as lesser gods or the souls of people who had died.

Greek philosophers, 2300 years ago, started to try and **unravel** the mystery. A man named Anaxagoras thought that the sun was a giant ball of metal burning in the centre of our universe. He was thrown in jail and sentenced to death because this idea conflicted with people's religious beliefs. Even though, people did not stop trying to understand the sun. Scientists still study it today. Large telescopes take pictures of the sun almost every day as we try and learn more about it.

1. What would be the best title for the passage ?
   a. The sun
   b. Stars in the sky
   c. The exploration
   d. A history of Greek thought
2. Why were stars useful to people ?
   a. They kept them safe
   b. They were beautiful
   c. They showed them the way
   d. They burned up dangerous gases
3. The underlined word "**realized**" is closest in meaning to ....
   a. founded b. destroyed c. unearthed d. understood
4. The underlined word "**unravel**" is closest in meaning to ....
   a. dream b. solve c. imagine d. look for
5. .... ancient people realised that the sun was a star.
   a. Little b. Many c. Few d. More
6. The stars were thought of as ....
   a. spirits of people
   b. mothers of people
   c. fathers of people
   d. close to people
7. Anaxagoras was thrown in jail because ....
   a. he was a disbeliever
   b. he was not a good philosopher
   c. his ideas were against other people
   d. he found out that the sun was the same as all other stars
8. We use .... to observe distant objects.
   a. microscope b. telescopes c. microphone d. headset

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Modern technology plays an important role in the progress of many aspects such as industry, agriculture, education, medicine, and even entertainment.

a. تلعب التكنولوجيا الحديثة دورا هاما فى تقدم العديد من المجالات مثل الصناعة، والزراعة، والتعليم، والطب، وحتى الترفيه.
b. تلعب التكنولوجيا الحديثة دورا هاما فى تقدم العديد من المجالات مثل الصناعة، والزراعة، والتعليم، والدواء، وحتى الترفيه
c. تلعب التكنولوجيا الحديثة دورا هاما فى تقدم القليل من المجالات مثل الصناعة، والزراعة، والتعليم، والطب، وحتى الترفيه.
d. تلعب التكنولوجيا الحديثة دورا هاما فى إعاقة العديد من المجالات مثل الصناعة، والزراعة، والتعليم، والطب، وحتى الترفيه.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يجب علينا أن نتعلم من ماضينا ونعمل بجد فى حاضرنا لكي نحقق كل أحلامنا فى المستقبل.

a. We needn't learn from our past and work hard in our present time to achieve all our dreams in the future.
b. We have to learn from our past and work hard in our present time to achieve most of our dreams in the future.
c. We have to teach from our past and work hard in our present time to achieve all our dreams in the future.
d. We have to learn from our past and work hard in our present time to achieve all our dreams in the future.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. Who do you think is responsible for what has happened to the king ? Why ?
2. How were the king's daughters different in expressing their emotions ?
3. What do you think Edmund, the son of Gloucester, was planning to do ?

5 **Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :**

"How can we have a healthy life ?"

....

....

18 Sohag Governorate إدارة المراغة التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 **Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :**

1. You .... try some of this chocolate cake, it's delicious.
   a. may b. must c. will d. might
2. You .... throw rubbish in the park or you 'll pay a fine.
   a. mustn't b. won't c. needn't d. don't have to
3. He was given .... by a doctor that saved his life.
   a. DVD b. IT c. CPR d. CCB
4. You mustn't take food in your room. It's ....
   a. not allowed b. allowed c. legal d. necessary
5. .... rain, we won't go to the beach party.
   a. If b. Unless c. In case of d. Should
6. Sayyed Darweesh was one of the greatest .... of 20th century music.
   a. device b. innovators c. inventors d. explorers
7. You .... tell any lies.
   a. are not supposed to
   b. are not supposed you will
   c. are not supposed to be
   d. must not supposed
8. Ali wasn't feeling well yesterday. He .... leave early.
   a. has to b. had to c. must d. mustn't
9. Do not .... your work. Do it immediately, or I will not let you go home.
   a. burn b. pile c. put d. pull
10. Ali's mark is good, but Maher's is ....
   a. much worst b. more better c. much better d. best
11. My grandfather .... 70 years next month.
   a. is b. will be c. is being d. is going to be
12. Yesterday, I travelled by train although I .... by car.
   a. couldn't have travelled
   b. should has travelled
   c. could have travelled
   d. shouldn't have travelled
13. My sister's plane .... at six tomorrow morning.
   a. was arrived b. has arrived c. arrived d. arrives
14. .... is the process of growing plants in water or sand, rather than in the soil.
   a. Culture b. Industry c. Hydroponics d. Agriculture
15. A company is the .... of a firm.
   a. opposite b. antonym c. object d. synonym

2 **Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :**

My profession was chosen by my father. My idea was to take up medicine, but as I was dependent on my father, I was forced to obey his instructions. He sent me to college

and there, for four years I studied hard. My efforts were at last rewarded when one day my father informed me that I had been successful at my examinations and was now a qualified lawyer. Months passed and my few cases were ordinary ones. They were not important enough to bring my name before the public with satisfactory results. My expenses exceeded my income and I began to feel that I wouldn't become a distinguished lawyer. One day I was told that an important man wanted me to defend his son who was accused of murder. I had not been introduced to the accused man but had only met his father.

Imagine my horror when I discovered that he was my good friend of college days. I fought harder than ever to save his life but he was **convicted**. From that day I refused to continue my profession as a lawyer and my decision was final.

1. In his early days, the writer's desire was to become a/an ....
   a. doctor b. author c. lawyer d. teacher
2. The writer's final decision was ....
   a. to continue as lawyer b. defend the accused
   c. to stop being a lawyer d. to become a doctor
3. The word "**convicted**" in the last paragraph is the same as ....
   a. innocent b. decent c. guilty d. honest
4. The writer's choice of his job was .... his will.
   a. for b. always c. in favour of d. against
5. The main idea of the text is ....
   a. parents must choose our jobs b. jobs must choose us
   c. we mustn't let others choose our jobs d. we mustn't change our jobs
6. The writer was .... with his job as a lawyer.
   a. satisfied b. pleased c. delighted d. dissatisfied
7. Surprisingly, the writer defended his .... in court.
   a. brother b. uncle c. his friend d. neighbour
8. The writer's friend was accused of ....
   a. robbery b. shoplifting c. forgery d. murder

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

The kind of food we eat affects health to a great extent. The more vegetarian food we eat, the healthier we will be.

a. ان نوع الطعام الذى نتناوله يؤثر على صحتنا الى حد كبير وكلما تناولنا الطعام النباتى كلما اصبحنا اكثر صحة.
b. ان نوع الطعام الذى نطهيه يؤثر كثيرا على صحتنا وكلما تناولنا الطعام النباتى كلما اصبحنا اصحاء.
c. ان نوعية الطعام الذى نأكله يؤثر سينا على صحتنا وكلما تناولنا الطعام النباتى كلما اصبحنا اصحاء.
d. ان نوع الطعام الذى نتناوله يؤثر تاثيرًا ايجابيا علي صحتنا وكلما تناولنا الطعام النباتى كلما اصبحنا اكثر بدانة.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

اذا واجهت مشكلة صعبة، عليك استشارة شخص اكبر سنا او لديه خبرة كافية فى هذا المجال.

a. If you are faced with a difficult problem, consult the one who is older and less experienced in this field.
b. If you are faced with a difficult problem, consult the one who is younger and more experienced in this field.
c. If you encountered a difficult problem, consult the one who is older and more experienced in this field.
d. If faced with a difficult problem, you should consult one who is older and more experienced in this field.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. How do you think Cordelia's words changed her future ?
2. If you were Edgar, would you be deceived by Edmund ? Why ?
3. How was the king of France a true lover ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"What we can do to increase food production"

....

....

19 Luxor Governorate

إدارة الطور التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الأنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. You have to be .... on social media if you want to enjoy it safely.
   a. sensitive   b. sinful   c. sensible   d. incredible
2. Our parents forgive us for whatever mistakes we ....
   a. make   b. do   c. omit   d. pay
3. If you feel pain in your chest, ... a doctor immediately.
   a. insert   b. insult   c. insist   d. consult
4. The price of the room includes breakfast. The antonym of "include" is ....
   a. add   b. involve   c. exclude   d. contain
5. Growing plants in water or sand is called ....
   a. hydrogen   b. hydroelectric   c. agriculture   d. hydroponics
6. Festivals around the world vary according .... countries cultures.
   a. of   b. to   c. with   d. from
7. We can .... our immune system by eating a lot of fruit and vegetables.
   a. boast   b. bleed   c. beat   d. boost
8. People nowadays consider the tuk tuk a .... of transport.
   a. mean   b. means   c. meaning   d. meant
9. You .... go shopping with us, you can stay at home if you want.
   a. mustn't   b. must   c. needn't   d. don't have
10. If she put on more weight, ... smart ?
    a. she will look   b. will she look   c. she would look   d. would she look
11. Don't go any .... The jungle might be dangerous.
    a. far   b. farther   c. farthest   d. the farthest
12. We should be on time. The meeting .... at 9:00 a.m .
    a. begins   b. will begin   c. is beginning   d. is going to begin
13. I don't know where Ayman is. He .... his car.
    a. could repair   b. could have repaired
    c. could have been repaired   d. could be repairing
14. A watch .... to tell us the time.
    a. is seemed   b. meant   c. is supposed   d. is supposing
15. If they had visited Egypt, they'd have seen the Pyramids. This means they ....
    a. would   b. didn't   c. did   d. had

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

The Ancient Greek always asserted that a healthy mind is in a healthy body. This is key to a well-balanced life. Nowadays many schools are decreasing the amount of time given to sports and some schools are removing it altogether. Although academic subjects are certainly a very important part of the school curriculum. I am strongly opposed to the complete removal of sports.

Firstly, schools have a responsibility to educate children in all areas. For that reason, it is just as important to provide sports practice for the professional sportsmen and women of the future, as it is to provide academic training to those who will go onto university.

In addition, students these days spend long hours studying or working at their computers. Therefore, they need the opportunity to do some physical activity during the school day. **This** will not only help to increase their level of fitness and make them healthier, it will also mean that they develop better social skills and are able to concentrate on their studies for longer, and thus achieve better result.

Sports reinforce values important to society like honest competition and teamwork. "There is no I in TEAM" is a good sports saying. It teaches us that success is achieved by putting the group above individual glory.

In conclusion, I strongly believe that sports should remain a **key** part of the school curriculum. I am strongly opposed to the complete removal of sports.

1. After reading the passage, what should not children be deprived of ?
   a. Learning school subject
   b. Learning how to practise sports
   c. Neglecting sports
   d. Becoming sports lecturers
2. Which statement is UNTRUE ?
   a. Sports encourage team spirit
   b. Sports lead to overweight
   c. Sports give the chance to be physically fit
   d. Sports help students become more successful
3. The underlined word "**key**" means ....
   a. clue　b. guide　c. lock　d. important
4. The Ancient Greeks believed that ....
   a. there is connection between intelligence and a strong body
   b. well-balanced food is important
   c. there is a negative effect of sports on the body
   d. studying is more important than sports
5. "There is no I in TEAM" teaches us ....
   a. individuality　b. cooperation　c. selfishness　d. independence
6. What does the underlined pronoun "**this**" refer to ?
   a. Attending school
   b. The school day
   c. Doing physical activity
   d. Studying hard
7. According to the passage, what two important values do sports enhance ?
   a. Honest competition and competitiveness
   b. Teamwork and cooperation
   c. Success and individual glory
   d. Honest competition and teamwork

8. The writer .... the issue of increasing sport time at schools.
a. supports b. opposes c. rejects d. prohibits

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Education is a process by which people acquire knowledge, skills and values. It helps people become useful members of society. Parents and teachers share the chief responsibility for education.

a. التعليم هو عملية يكتسب الناس من خلالها المعرفة والمهارات والقيم ويساعد الناس على ان يصبحوا اعضاء نافعين فى المجتمع ويتشارك الاباء والمدرسين المسئولية الرئيسية عن التعليم.

b. التعليم هو عملية يكتسب الناس من خلالها المعرفة والمهارات والقيم ويساعد الناس على ان يصبحوا اعضاء منتجين فى المجتمع ويتشارك الاباء والمدرسين الجهود الرئيسية عن التعليم.

c. التعليم هو عملية يكتسب الناس من خلالها المعرفة والمهارات والمواهب ويساعد الناس على ان يصبحوا اعضاء نافعين فى المجتمع ويتشارك الاباء والمدرسين المسئولية الرئيسية عن التعليم.

d. التعليم هو عملية يكتسب الناس من خلالها المعرفة والمهارات والقيم ويساعد الناس على ان يصبحوا اعضاء منتجين فى المجتمع ويقتسم الاباء والمدرسين المسئولية الرئيسية عن التعليم.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يجب أن نكون ممتنين للعلماء لما يقدموه كل يوم لخدمة البشرية فباختراعاتهم واكتشافاتهم تنعم البشرية بحياة مريحة.

a. We should be grateful to the scientists for what they do every day to preserve humanity. By their inventions and discoveries, the human has a comfortable life.
b. We should be grateful to the scientists for what they do every day to deserve humanity. By their inventions and explores, the humanity has a comfortable life.
c. We should be grateful to the scientists for what they do every day to serve humanity. By their inventions and discoveries, the humanity has a comfortable life.
d. We should be grateful to the scientists for what they do every day to reserve humanity. By their inventions and discoveries, the humanity has a comfortable life.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. "No child can love a father more than I love you" Why do you think Goneril says this ?
2. How does king Lear react to Kent's advice ?
3. In what ways are Goneril and Regan like Edmund ?

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"Your duties towards your teachers, your school and your country"

....

....

20 Aswan Governorate

إدارة أسوان التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الأنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Our geography teacher never smiles and has a permanent ....
a. frown b. emoji c. tone d. laugh
2. This book was .... than the last one she wrote. I didn't like it.
a. good b. best c. worst d. worse
3. I .... go to specialized hospital because I had a heart attack.
a. have to b. must c. had to d. didn't have to
4. Nurses need to have a lot of .... so they can be kind to people.
a. anger b. beauty c. patience d. power

5. I didn't know you were in my city yesterday, you .... me!
   a. could phone b. should have phoned
   c. should phone d. would have phoned
6. I had to walk because there was no .... for me in the car.
   a. room b. chair c. time d. move
7. Which is the most .... boy's name in your class ?
   a. healthy b. immune c. popular d. athletic
8. You .... bring your hat today because it is cloudy.
   a. mustn't b. don't have to c. shouldn't d. have to
9. She felt .... for making her sister angry, so she apologized to her.
   a. guilty b. fond c. proud d. capable
10. Our class .... in the laboratory all this afternoon.
    a. will work b. going to work c. will be working d. won't work
11. In their game, some of the children .... to be animals.
    a. rewarded b. awarded c. pretended d. looked
12. My mother always advises us .... avoid making friends with bad people.
    a. don't b. not to c. to d. doesn't
13. My homework .... to be full of mistakes; the teacher is angry with me.
    a. means b. supposes c. seems d. sees
14. My mother always has a bad reaction if she .... honey.
    a. eats b. will eat c. eat d. ate
15. I wish I .... taken that selfie. I look terrible!
    a. have not b. has not c. won't have d. hadn't

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

Basel Rashid, who was a famous detective, had finished working on a crime in Aswan and was about to go home in the Spanish Train. When Basel got on the train, he noticed that it was unusually full for the time of the year.

After the train had left Aswan, a wealthy businessman, Mr. Mourad, asked Basel to protect him because he believed his life was in danger. Although Mourad offered Basel a lot of money to do this, the detective didn't believe the man's story and refused to help him.

During the night, the train had to stop because of heavy rain. The next morning, Mourad was found dead; he had been murdered. Had someone got on the train and killed him ?

Now, Basel believed Mourad's story and, together with a doctor, who was also on the train, he started work to solve the crime. The two men soon discovered that Mourad had secret identity. He wasn't a businessman, but a criminal who was hated by many people.

After examining the train and Mourad's body, Basel realized that the man had almost been murdered by one of 13 people from the same part of the train as Mourad. This meant that there were 13 suspect. One by one, Basel discovered that the 13 people all have a good reason to kill Mourad. Together, they had carefully planned what they were going to do and had all taken part in the murder. That was what the Spanish Train had been so full on that journey.

1. The choice that can summarise the fourth paragraph is "............".
   a. Identifying who Mr Mourad really was and his real job
   b. Protecting the other passengers from the murderer
   c. Discovering Mourad's secret passport from the murderer
   d. Finding out Mourad was wrong when he asked for the detective help
2. Basel didn't want to help Mr Mourad ....
   a. to take part in his murder
   b. as he was the murderer
   c. to kill the other criminal
   d. as he thought he was a liar
3. Basel found out there were 13 suspect because ....
   a. Murad told him while dying
   b. he checked their identities
   c. he knew they hated Murad
   d. the doctor told him so
4. Although Basel refused to help Mr Mourad, he ....
   a. was right not to help Mourad
   b. helped the doctor to reach the truth
   c. suspected few of the passengers
   d. regretted helping Mr Mourad
5. The central idea of the story is "............".
   a. Criminals would help to protect each other
   b. Crime would be committed by the help of the police
   c. Criminals always face their fears of death
   d. The Spanish Train mysterious crime
6. Mourad thought he was certainly in danger, so ....
   a. he was suffering from heart problems
   b. he asked Basel for help
   c. the detective warned him not to take the train
   d. the doctor had examined him the day before
7. Basel was in Aswan ....
   a. because he worked as a policeman there
   b. because he was in a secret mission
   c. to investigate Mourad's murder
   d. to arrest people who killed Mourad
8. According to the passage, one must .... the others when they ask.
   a. help
   b. ignore
   c. encourage
   d. defeat

3 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

All living creatures need to cooperate in order to achieve their goals. Teamwork is something we cannot do without. It is essential for the success of any project.

a. كل الكائنات الحيه لا تحتاج الى التعاون فيما بينها لتحقيق الأهداف، فالعمل الجماعى هو شئ لا يمكن الأستغناء عنه فهو ضرورى لإنجاح أى مشروع.

b. كل الكائنات الحيه تحتاج أن تتعاون لإنجاز أهدافها، فالعمل الفردى هو شئ لا يمكن الإستغناء عنه فهو ضرورى لإنجاح أى مشروع.

c. تحتاج كل الكائنات الحيه الى التعاون لتحقيق أهدافها، فلا يمكن الاستغناء العمل الجماعى فهو ضرورى لإنجاح أى مشروع.

d. على كل المخلوقات الحيه أن تتعاون لتحقيق الأهداف، فالعمل الجماعى شئ لا يمكن القيام به. إنه ضرورى لنجاح أى شخص.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يواجه الشباب هذه الأيام الكثير من التحديات. والحصول على وظيفه جيده هى إحدى هذه التحديات، فلذلك من الضرورى لهم ان يتحلو بالسمات الجيده وأن يمتلكوا المؤهلات المطلوبه فى سوق العمل.

a. Today, young people face many changes. Doing a good job is one of them, so it is necessary for them to have good qualities and qualifications needed in the job market.

b. Today, old people face many changes. Getting a good job is one of them, so it is not necessary for them to have good quantities and qualifications needed in the job market.

c. Today, young people face many challenges. Avoiding a good job is one of them, so it is necessary for them to have good qualities and qualifications in the job market.

d. Today, young people face many challenges. Getting a good job is one of them, so it is necessary for them to have good qualities and qualifications required in the job market.

4 Answer the following questions:

1. King Lear was a foolish king. Explain.
2. Kent was a good friend. Prove.
3. Goneril and Regan are different from Cordelia. Illustrate.

5 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on the following :

"Your favourite food"

....

....

For Al Azhar & Inclusive students Exams.

اختبارات لطلاب الأزهر الشريف والدمج.

1 Al-Azhar Al-Sharif

الإدارة المركزية لمنطقة الجيزة الأزهرية (القسم الأدبى)

A. Vocabulary and Structures

نصوص الاستماع فى نهاية الملحق

1 Listen and complete with the correct answer :

We can boost our (1) .... system by eating a lot of (2) .... and vegetables, (3) .... vegetables with green leaves. We also need to (4) .... regularly. We don't have to run 50 Kilometers every day, but we need to be as active as possible.

B. Usage

2 Supply the missing parts of the following dialogue :

Ali : My dad has just come back from London.
Ibrahim : Really. (1) .... ?
Ali : No, he has been there in business.
Ibrahim : (2) .... ?
Ali : He went there to do some meetings for his work.
Ibrahim : (3) .... ?
Ali : It was hard but (4) ....

3 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. Ali travelled by train, but he .... by car. He thought it would be safer.
   a. had to travel b. has to travel
   c. could have travelled d. couldn't have travelled
2. I saw that someone is offering a/an .... for finding his lost mobile phone.
   a. reward b. profit c. prize d. assistant
3. The food .... in this restaurant is nice.
   a. fallen b. served c. done d. spent
4. This is my first .... successful book.
   a. more b. the most c. most d. the least
5. We won't start the meeting until you ....
   a. have finished b. finishes c. will finish d. had finished
6. Law .... to all citizens.
   a. admits b. deals c. requires d. applies

4 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Humans and animals produce tears when their eyes are irritated or dry. There are different theories about why this is. Human babies are helpless and crying. This is probably a way to let adults know they need something. When we grow up, we continue to cry when we feel overwhelming emotions to send signals that we need help. Some scientists think that we cry to make people feel certain way. Finally, scientists disagree on whether crying is good for your well-being or not. Some think holding back your tears can make you more likely to feel negative feelings like rage.

A. Answer the following questions :

1. Why do babies cry ?
2. What is the result of holding back tears ?
3. When do adults cry ?

B. Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d:

4. Humans produce tears when they are ....
   a. irritated b. qualified c. forgiven d. hopeful
5. Holding back tears have .... feelings.
   a. positive b. constructive c. negative d. hopeful

Islamic Selections

5 A. Answer the following questions :

1. What was revealed in Al-qadr night ?
2. Where do Muslims come from to perform pilgrimage ?
3. What is clearly manifested during pilgrimage ?

B. Choose the correct answer :

1. Sins are .... by accepted pilgrimage.
   a. punished b. forgiven c. greeted d. rewarded
2. The better a Muslim observes fasting, ... his heart gets.
   a. the cleaner b. the faster c. the darker d. the purer
3. Muslims fast to feed their .... spiritually.
   a. bodies b. organs c. souls d. mouths

6 Write a paragraph of 80 words about :

"The changes technology has made to people's life"

....
....
....
....

7 Translation :

A. Translate into Arabic :

Balanced diet, exercise and enough sleep help people to live a good and longer life.

....
....
....
....

B. Translate into English :

الشخص الذكى هو الذى يحاول تحقيق أهدافه فى الأوقات المحددة.

....
....
....
....

2 Al-Azhar Al-Sharif الإدارة المركزية لمنطقة الشرقية الأزهرية (القسم العلمى)

A. Vocabulary and Structures

نصوص الاستماع فى نهاية الملحق

1 Listen and complete with the correct answer :

Your heart (1) .... about 380 (2) .... of blood through your body every hour. In fact, your heart has to work (3) .... than any other (4) .... in your body.

B. Usage

2 Supply the missing parts of the following dialogue :

Amr : Have you got any pen friends ?
Hany : (1) ....
Amr : (2) .... ?
Hany : He is British.
Amr : (3) .... ?
Hany : He is 17 years.
Amr : (4) .... ?
Hany : They are photography, reading and collecting stamps.

3 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. The room is hot, I .... a window.
   a. am going to open b. would open c. am opening d. will open
2. You should take .... any photos you don't want others to download.
   a. down b. of c. into d. off

3. .... , I hate travelling by bus.

a. Personality b. Personal c. Person d. Personally

4. If you meet Amal, ... her my regards.

a. send b. will send c. sends d. would send

5. "I should have studied for the test" The speaker expresses his/her ....

a. offer b. regret c. obligation d. happiness

6. A way of doing something with a skill means a/an ....

a. cell b. organ c. technique d. chest

4 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

London has a big problem with traffic. During the day, most cars and buses can only travel at about 12 kilometers an hour. Driving around London today is about as fast as using a horse and carriage years ago. However, there are actually fewer cars on the roads now than ten years ago. Since 2003, people have had to pay to drive their cars into London between seven in the morning and six in the afternoon from Monday to Friday. **This** has persuaded many people to stop taking their cars into the city. So, why is there still a problem with traffic ? Experts say that it is because London's roads are very old, so they always need to be repaired. In 2016, there were more than 8.000 roadsworks around the city: that is the main reason why London's traffic is so slow !

A. Answer the following questions :

1. How fast did a horse and carriage use to travel around London ?
2. What is the main reason for London's traffic being so slow ?
3. What does the underline word "**this**" refer to ?

B. Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d:

4. The synonym of the word "repair" is ....

a. mind b. mend c. fax d. work

5. The word roadworks means ....

a. people walking b. driving cars
c. cars d. work repairing roads

The Novel

5 A. Answer the following questions :

1. What did King Lear decide to give to his three daughters ?

....

2. What did cruel daughters ask Gloucester to do ?

....

3. What will happen if Edmund's letter succeed ?

....

B. Choose the correct answer :

1. Kent is a/an .... man.

a. dishonest b. cruel c. honest d. evil

2. Albany thinks that Goneril should be .... to her father.

a. kinder b. rude c. angry d. guilty

3. Oswald is a ....

a. duke b. king c. servant d. lord

6 Write a short paragraph of 80 words on :

"The importance of tourism to Egypt"

....

....

....

....

7 Translation :

A. Translate into Arabic :

To what extent has modern technology affected our life positively ?

....

....

....

....

B. Translate into English :

إنها فكرة جيدة دائمًا أن تتعاون مع الآخرين.

....

....

....

3 Al-Azhar Al-Sharif — الإدارة المركزية لمنطقة البحيرة الأزهرية (القسم الأدبي)

A. Vocabulary and Structures

1 Listen and complete with the correct answer :

نصوص الاستماع فى نهاية الملحق

Taha Hussein was not born (1) .... He lost his sight after having the wrong medicine. So he received special (2) .... from his parents but he sometimes felt that his parents didn't care about him.

When he was a very little boy, he didn't understand the (3) .... for this but soon he found out. His brothers and sisters could do many things that he couldn't do of course because they saw but he did not. This made him sit (4) .... most of time.

B. Usage

2 Supply the missing parts of the following dialogue :

Leila : I see you are in a hurry Samia. Where are you going ?

Samia : (1) ....

Leila : (2) .... ?

Samia : To visit my uncle who had a terrible accident.

Leila : (3) .... ?

Samia : Only yesterday.

Leila : Can I come with you ?

Samia : (4) .... That's very kind of you.

3 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. In our town, you can still find a .... of facilities.

a. vary b. various c. variety d. varies

2. You should always .... the password of your social media account.
   a. up to date b. update c. up-to-date d. up-date
3. The lungs are an important .... in the human body.
   a. member b. cell c. organism d. organ
4. The Great Pyramid is Egypt's .... famous landmark.
   a. more b. most c. the more d. the most
5. The school .... to be educational not commercial.
   a. means b. is meant c. is meaning d. meant
6. This time next Friday, I .... home on the plane.
   a. will travel b. will have travelled
   c. will be travelling d. travel

4 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Maria started baking cookies when she was in grade five. By the time she reached grade seven, her cookies were locally famous. All of her friends would beg her to make her famous chocolate chip cookie almost every week.

One day a local reporter wrote later picked up by National Television News. The story talked about the number of different recipes Maria could make and how tasty her cookies were. Upon seeing the story, Coco Cookies Company called Maria to see if she would sell them her famous cookie recipe.

Maria sold them oatmeal raisin recipe for twenty thousand dollars and her pudding cookie recipe for fifty thousand dollars, but she refused to sell them her chocolate chip recipe. She decided to keep this recipe and start her own company. On August 2002, she started Maria Boom Cookies.

A. Answer the following questions :

1. When did Maria become locally famous for her cookies ?
2. Did Maria sell all her recipes ? Why ?
3. How much money did Maria make from selling her recipes ?

B. Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d:

4. A story about Maria's famous cookies was picked up by ....
   a. a local reporter b. her friends
   c. National Television News d. Coco Cookie Company
5. Maria is a/an .... person.
   a. foolish b. ambitious c. envious d. pessimistic

Islamic Selections

5 A. Answer the following questions :

1. Which gate will those who observe fasting enter paradise ?
2. What will mediate for the Muslim on the Day of Resurrection ?
3. What does the meeting of millions of pilgrims show ?

B. Choose the correct answer :

1. .... is the fourth pillar of Islam.
   a. Prayer b. Zakat c. Fasting d. pilgrimage

2. Al Qadr night is better than ....
   a. A month b. a year
   c. a hundred months d. a thousand months
3. Millions of Muslims go to the Blessed .... every year to perform pilgrimage.
   a. Mecca b. Medina c. Cairo d. Jerusalem

6 Write a short paragraph of 80 words on :

"How to Keep Healthy"

....
....
....
....

7 Translation :

A. Translate into Arabic :

It is important to show respect to elderly people and be kind towards young children.

....
....
....
....

B. Translate into English :

الصيام هو الامتناع عن الطعام والشراب من طلوع الفجر وحتى غروب الشمس.

....
....
....
....

4 Al-Azhar Al-Sharif — الادارة المركزية لمنطقة المنوفية الأزهرية (القسم العلمي)

A. Vocabulary and Structures

نصوص الاستماع فى نهاية الملحق

1 Listen and complete with the correct answer :

Cairo, (1) .... is the capital of Egypt, is a place which (2) .... the visitors a wide (3) .... of experiences. Therefore, depending on (4) .... you talk to, they will give you a different picture of the city.

B. Usage

2 Supply the missing parts of the following dialogue :

Sameh : What a nice mobile! When did you buy it ?
Ehab : (1) ....
Sameh : (2) .... ?
Ehab : It is 2000 pounds.
Sameh : Can you come with me to buy one ?
Ehab : (3) ....
Sameh : (4) .... ?
Ehab : We can go this evening.

3 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. You aren't late, You .... hurry.
   a. had to b. don't have to c. didn't have to d. have to
2. She felt .... for making her sister angry.
   a. guilty b. fond c. proud d. capable
3. I wish I .... that food yesterday. I got very sick from it.
   a. had eaten b. didn't eat c. hadn't eaten d. won't eat
4. Samir is very busy. He has an enormous .... of papers on his desk.
   a. bell b. bill c. ball d. pile
5. They are happy, they .... be having a nice time.
   a. are meaning to b. supposed c. seem to d. won't
6. I was locked .... my house. I had left my keys at work.
   a. in b. out of c. out d. into

4 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

When you learn English, you should remember that languages are always changing. New words and phrases will appear and sometimes old **ones** start to have new meanings. If you want to be really effective at learning a language, it's important to know about these new words. A list is published online every year. For example, unfriend is a new verb that is used when you stop being friends with someone on social media. The phrase fake news was added to dictionaries in 2019 after many false stories started to appear on social media.

A. Answer the following questions :

1. What should you bear in mind when you learn English ?
2. What does the underlined pronoun "**ones**" refer to ?
3. When was the phrase "fake news" added to dictionaries ? Why ?

B. Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d:

4. A .... is a series of names, items, figures, etc, especially when they are written or printed.
   a. word b. phrase c. list d. story
5. If you omit the prefix "un", friend becomes a ....
   a. verb b. noun c. phrase d. sentence

The Novel

5 A. Answer the following questions :

1. Who does King Lear want to give the largest part of his land to ?
2. Why did Edmund cut his own arm ?
3. What did Edgar call himself after disguising ?

B. Choose the correct answer :

1. .... means money, property, etc, that you receive from someone.
   a. Inheritance b. Expectation c. Tolerance d. Intention
2. They asked him to .... their house while they were away.
   a. rob b. break c. guard d. destroy

3. .... disguised in different clothes and changed the way of speaking.

a. Regan b. Kent c. Edmund d. Cordelia

6 Write a short paragraph of 80 words on :

"Tourism, pros and cons"

....

....

....

....

7 Translation :

A. Translate into Arabic :

The immune system is made of the cells and organs in our bodies working together to protect us from infections and diseases.

....

....

....

....

B. Translate into English :

الكل يخطئ ولكن لا يعرف معظمنا كيف يستفيد من أخطائه المختلفة.

....

....

....

....

5 Al-Azhar Al-Sharif

الادارة المركزية لمنطقة كفر الشيخ الأزهرية (القسم الادبى)

A. Vocabulary and Structures

1 Listen and complete with the correct answer :

نصوص الاستماع فى نهاية الملحق

Fitness and (1) .... seem to be the same for everyone, but they have two different meanings. (2) .... is the physical ability to perform work, (3) .... , etc. Your (4) .... should possess both as well as health.

B. Usage

2 Supply the missing parts of the following dialogue :

Soha : Good morning. Where are you going, Nada ?

Nada : (1) ....

Soha : Luxor ! I am going to Luxor, too.

Nada : Wonderful ! (2) .... ?

Soha : It will take about 5 hours.

Nada : (3) .... ?

Soha : With my family. Would you like to visit Aswan ?

Nada : (4) ....

3 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. The government hopes to achieve .... economic growth which can eventually lead to prosperity.
   a. sustainable b. crop c. loss d. designs
2. If you had phoned me, I .... to the meeting.
   a. will come b. would come c. would have come d. come
3. A/An .... is an icon used in electronic messages and on websites.
   a. screen b. emoji c. app d. picture
4. The train to Giza is on platform No.3 and it .... at 8:30.
   a. leave b. will leave c. is going to leave d. leaves
5. Firefighters have to .... quickly in case of emergency.
   a. sigh b. react c. divide d. play
6. You .... your father, you annoyed him so much.
   a. should have phoned b. could phone
   c. ought not to be phoned d. could not have phoned

4 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Many experts think that people first played rugby in 1823. At this time, students at rugby school in England were playing football. Then, a boy called William Webb-Ellis caught the ball in this hands and ran towards the opponents. This made a new game. To score in rugby, teams have to run with or kick the ball to one end of the field. The ball is oval, like an egg. You have to be fast and strong to be good at playing rugby. Today, rugby is very popular in many countries. About 100 countries play the sport.

A. Answer the following questions :

1. What is the main idea of the passage ?
2. How can you score in rugby ?
3. Extract a word that has the same meaning of "competitors".

B. Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d:

4. An oval is ....
   a. a shape b. a kind of football
   c. a king of plastic d. a kind of egg
5. Rugby got its name from ....
   a. a player b. a country c. a school d. an egg

Islamic Selections

5 A. Answer the following questions :

1. When was the Holy Quran revealed ?
2. What is the fifth pillar of Islam ?
3. How much is the player in the prophet's mosque in reward ?

B. Choose the correct answer :

1. .... is better than one thousands months.
   a. Alrryan Night b. AlQadr Night
   c. Friday's Night d. Odd Nights

2. Our prophet Muhammed (PBUH) was buried in ....
   a. Mecca b. Egypt c. Medina d. Iraq
3. Fasting and .... will mediate for the faithful on the day of Resurrection.
   a. the Holy Quran b. prayer c. eating d. drinking

6 Write a short paragraph of 80 words on :

"How to be a healthy person"

....
....
....
....

7 Translation :

A. Translate into Arabic :

It is not good for you to watch TV for a long time.

....
....
....
....

B. Translate into English :

تتساوى المرأة مع الرجل فى الحقوق والواجبات تجاه الاسرة والمجتمع.

....
....
....
....

6 Al-Azhar Al-Sharif — الادارة المركزية لمنطقة سوهاج الأزهرية (القسم الادبى)

A. Vocabulary and Structures

1 Listen and complete with the correct answer : نصوص الاستماع فى نهاية الملحق

Our organs are the parts of our (1) .... that help us to do things, like the brain that (2) .... , or the heart that sends blood around our bodies. The (3) .... system comes from the cells and organs that work together to protect us (4) .... diseases.

B. Usage

2 Supply the missing parts of the following dialogue :

Osama : Hi Shady, I haven't seen you for a long time. (1) .... ?
Shady : In Luxor.
Osama : Luxor ! Wonderful. Why did you go there ?
Shady : (2) ....
Osama : How nice ! (3) .... ?
Shady : It is impressive. Would you like to go with me next year ?
Osama : (4) ....

3 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. When we see a fire, we call the .... services.
   a. immigration b. frequency c. emergent d. emergency
2. .... is the work, business, or study of farming.
   a. Agriculture b. Horticulture c. Floriculture d. Farming
3. We don't usually use .... English when we send text messages.
   a. informal b. formal c. usual d. normal
4. You didn't do as .... work as I did.
   a. more b. less c. least d. much
5. He's going on holiday. This time next week, he .... in the sea.
   a. will sail b. will be sailing c. sails d. would sail
6. If he hadn't looked at the sun, he .... his sight.
   a. would damage b. would have damaged
   c. wouldn't have damaged d. wouldn't damage

4 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

From outer space, the earth looks like a blue ball. Since water covers three-fourths of its surface, blue is the color we see most. White clouds wrap around the earth like a light blanket. The earth is shaped like a sphere, or a ball. It is 25.000 miles around. It would take more than a year to walk around the planet. A spaceship can fly around it in 90 minutes. Apollo Spaceship travelled to the moon in 1969, and its astronauts found no air, water, plants or animals there.

The sun is the closest star to the earth. Its burning gases are so hot that they warm the earth from 93 million miles away. Even though the sun is always shining, the night on earth is dark. We see light when the earth faces the sun, but when the earth turns away from the sun, it faces the darkness of space.

A. Answer the following questions :

1. Why do we see the blue color when looking at the earth from outer space ?
2. What did man discover on the surface of the moon ?
3. How do day and night happen ?

B. Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d:

4. .... cover and spread around the earth.
   a. Clouds b. Burnings gases c. The planet d. Water
5. The sun is a great ....
   a. planet b. galaxy c. star d. satellite

Islamic Selections

5 A. Answer the following questions :

1. Why had fasting been made compulsory for the faithful ?
2. What is the fifth pillar of Islam ?
3. Why do millions of Muslims go to blessed Mecca every year ?

B. Choose the correct answer :

1. .... is the fourth Pillar of Islam.
   a. Zakat b. Fasting c. Pilgrimage d. Prayer
2. Al-Qadr Night is better than one thousand ....
   a. weeks b. months c. year d. days
3. Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) was buried in ....
   a. Medina b. Mecca c. Egypt d. Oman

6 Write a short paragraph of 80 words on :

"The importance of doing exercise"

....

....

....

....

7 Translation :

A. Translate into Arabic :

Without hard work, no progress can be achieved in our country.

....

....

....

....

B. Translate into English :

فى رمضان، يوجد ليلة خير من ألف شهر.

....

....

....

....

Cairo Governorate - Hadayek El-Kobba Directorate

اختبار طلاب الدمج

A. Vocabulary and Structures

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Mohammed is .... than Osama.
   a. tall b. taller c. the taller d. the tallest
2. We must be very careful when we .... anything from the internet.
   a. send b. upload c. hack d. download
3. I .... shouted at you yesterday. I am sorry.
   a. should have b. should c. shouldn't have d. can't have
4. We are happy because you got the first prize. We should go out and ....
   a. celebrate b. locate c. graduate d. invite
5. Students .... use their mobile phones during the exams.
   a. need b. mustn't c. can d. should
6. Mr Salah is interested .... playing chess.
   a. in b. on c. at d. by

7. Don't .... him. He is a liar.
   a. serve b. speak c. chat d. trust
8. Your .... shows that you are angry with me.
   a. tone b. phone c. stone d. ton
9. My mother .... Heba not to go near wild dogs.
   a. said b. warned c. suggested d. order
10. Plz is the .... of please.
   a. innovation b. cultivation c. civilization d. abbreviation
11. If plants get water, they ....
   a. will grow b. would grow c. grow d. grows
12. A/An .... is someone who studies languages.
   a. linguist b. pianist c. artist d. biologist
13. My colleague Essam is as polite .... Karam.
   a. so b. as c. less d. than
14. If I .... you, I would obey my teachers.
   a. am b. were c. be d. been
15. When you .... a mistake, you should be brave and apologize.
   a. do b. show c. speak d. make

B. Reading

2 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Ahmed goes to school five days a week. He has many subjects English, art, science, mathematics and history. His mother packs a big backpack full of books and lunch for Ahmed.

It's first class in English, and he likes that teacher very much. His English teacher says that he is a good student, which Ahmed knows means that **she** thinks he is a good student. His next class is art. He draws on paper with crayons and pencils and sometimes uses a ruler. Ahmed likes art. It is his favorite class.

His third class is science. This class is very hard for Ahmed, but he gets to work with his classmates a lot, which he likes to do. His friend, Samir, works with Ahmed in science class, and they fun.

Then Ahmed gets his break for lunch. He sits beside Samir while he eats. The headmaster likes to walk around and talk to students during lunch to check that they are all behaving well.

• Choose the correct answer :

1. What is the class that is Ahmed's teacher tells he is a good student ?
   a. Art b. English c. Science d. Mathematics
2. Ahmed can use .... to draw a picture.
   a. marks b. pens c. chalk d. crayons
3. The .... checks on the students during lunch to make sure that they are well behaved.
   a. headmaster b. classmate c. teacher d. friend
4. According to the text, Ahmed doesn't study ....
   a. science b. English c. French d. art

5. The underlined pronoun "**she**" refers to Ahmed's ....

a. mother b. teacher c. friend d. sister

6. What is Ahmed's favorite subject ?

a. English b. Arabic c. art d. history

7. Science is very .... for Ahmed.

a. difficult b. funny c. easy d. cool

The Novel

3 Choose the correct answer:

1. King Lear decided to ....
   a. divide his kingdom among his three daughters
   b. give a part of his kingdom to Kent
   c. give all his kingdom to Cordelia
   d. punish Regan and Goneril
2. During the storm, the fool asked Lear to go inside and ask his daughters to ....
   a. give him food b. ask them for money
   c. forgive him d. get his kingdom back

C. Writing

4 Choose the correct translation of the following sentences:

A. Translate into Arabic :

Tourism in an important source of bringing hard currency to Egypt, so we should encourage it.

a. ان السياحة مصدر هام لجلب العمله الصعبة الى مصر , لذلك لا يجب ان نشجعها.
b. كانت السياحة مصدر هام لجلب العمله الصعبة الى مصر, لذلك يجب ان نشجعها.
c. ان السياحة مصدر هام لجلب العمله الصعبة الى مصر, لذلك يجب ان نشجعها.
d. ان السياحة هام مصدر غير هام لجلب العمله الصعبة الى مصر, لذلك يجب ان نشجعها.

B. Translate into English :

مصر بها الكثير من القيم الاجتماعية التى يجب ان نحافظ عليها.

a. Egypt has a lot of social valves that we must keep.
b. Egypt has a lot of sociable values that we must keep.
c. Egypt has a lot of society values that we must keep.
d. Egypt has a lot of social values that we must keep.

5 Choose the correct order of the following scrambled sentences to form a meaningful paragraph from a, b, c, or d :

A	B
a. After work, he goes home to rest. b. Every day, Saber gets up early. c. In the evening, he helps his children to study. d. He goes to work at eight o'clock.	a. In the evening, he helps his children to study. b. Every day, Saber gets up early. c. He goes to work at eight o'clock. d. After work, he goes home to rest.
C	**D**
a. Every day, Saber gets up early. b. He goes to work at eight o'clock. c. After work, he goes home to rest. d. In the evening, he helps his children to study.	a. He goes to work at eight o'clock. b. In the evening, he helps his children to study. c. After work, he goes home to rest. b. Every day, Saber gets up early.

Listening Texts (Al-Azhar Al-Sharif)

1 Al-Azhar Al-Sharif منطقة الجيزة الأزهرية (القسم الأدبى)

We can boost our **immune** system by eating a lot of **fruit** and vegetables, **especially** vegetables with green leaves. We also need to **exercise** regularly. We don't have to run 50 Kilometers every day, but we need to be as active as possible.

2 Al-Azhar Al-Sharif منطقة الشرقية الأزهرية (القسم العلمى)

Your heart **pumps** about 380 **litres** of blood through your body every hour. In fact, your heart has to work **harder** than any other **muscle** in your body.

3 Al-Azhar Al-Sharif منطقة البحيرة الأزهرية (القسم الأدبى)

Taha Hussein was not born **blind** . He lost his sight after having the wrong medicine. So, he received special **treatment** from his parents but he sometimes felt that his parents didn't care about him.

When he was a very little boy, he didn't understand the **reason** for this but soon he found out. His brothers and sisters could do many things that he couldn't do of course because they saw but he did not. This made him sit **alone** most of time.

4 Al-Azhar Al-Sharif منطقة المنوفية الأزهرية (القسم العلمى)

Cairo, **which** is the capital of Egypt, is a place which **offers** the visitors a wide **range** of experiences. Therefore, depending on **who** you talk to, they will give you a different picture of the city.

5 Al-Azhar Al-Sharif منطقة كفر الشيخ الأزهرية (القسم الأدبى)

Fitness and **health** seem to be the same for everyone, but they have two different meanings. **Fitness** is the physical ability to perform work, **sport**, etc. Your **body** should possess both fitness as well as health.

6 Al-Azhar Al-Sharif منطقة سوهاج الأزهرية (القسم الأدبى)

Our organs are the parts of our **bodies** that help us to do things, like the brain that **thinks**, or the heart that sends blood around our bodies. The **immune** system comes from the cells and organs that work together to protect us **from** diseases.

حمل الآن

مجانا وحصريا

امتحانات رقم (3)







DAYS 4,5,6&7 20 Model Exams from different governorates

عشرون اختبارا من اختبارات المحافظات المختلفة

1 Cairo Governorate

إدارة الزيتون التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. How could Shimaa .... First Aids ?
 a. perform b. deform c. inform d. reform
2. No one .... to take this medicine since they are very well.
 a. has b. don't have c. have d. doesn't have
3. It's nice to .... together this evening, are you free ?
 a. have b. do c. get d. make
4. Vegetable curry is .... meal on the menu.
 a. spicy b. the spiciest c. spiciest d. spicier
5. Farmers keep .... for meat production.
 a. variety b. innovation c. lipstick d. livestock
6. In today's show, Mehetab will .... to her friend Bassant.
 a. 've talked b. be talking c. talks d. talking
7. She felt .... for making her sister angry so she apologized.
 a. guilty b. fond c. proud d. capable
8. I didn't know you were in my city, you .... me !
 a. should phone b. have phoned c. would phone d. should have phoned
9. .... means to move files from a computer to the internet.
 a. Update b. Up-to-date c. Download d. Upload
10. It is .... to rain this evening.
 a. supposing b. supposed c. supposes d. suppose
11. You .... deeply to show you are disappointed.
 a. beg b. pig c. sigh d. pile
12. The teacher told his students .... their books.
 a. open b. to open c. opens d. opening
13. If he read the story well, he .... enjoy it very much.
 a. 'll b. 'd c. 'd have d. can
14. I think he .... win the cup this afternoon.
 a. would b. will c. is going to d. going
15. I wish I .... all my money yesterday in vain.
 a. spent b. had spent c. didn't spend d. hadn't spent

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

Many experts believe there are too many people in the world. Unless there are big changes in the way people think about the number of children they should have. The world's population will double in 25 years. There will be more 20 cities with population greater than 20 million.

Some people who don't understand what "Over population" means point to countries such as Australia and say "There is plenty of room there" Although most of Australia is unpopulated, and much of it is thinly populated, there are reasons for this. Firstly, much

PART 2

of the land is desert and **waterless**. Secondly, even the land isn't desert isn't suitable for anything, not even growing grass. Another major problem we shall have to face as the world's population grows, is a shortage of energy.

We are using up coal and oil. When they have been used up, we shall have to find something to take their place. It is true that we can make electricity from the heat of the sun and moving water, but we don't yet have the technology to do this in a big way. Perhaps, the biggest problem we shall have when the world's population doubles will be pollution. The air we breathe is already badly polluted.

16. It is expected that the world's population will .... in 25 years.
    a. lessen b. decline c. double d. decrease
17. Australia is relatively a/an .... continent.
    a. unpopulated b. populated c. populous d. peopled
18. The word "**waterless**" in the second paragraph means ....
    a. wet b. damp c. fertile d. arid
19. The sun heat can be used to produce ....
    a. energy b. grass c. wheat d. crops
20. In order to prevent the world's population from being doubled, there must be a change in ....
    a. the methods of agriculture
    b. sources of energy they should have
    c. people's thought about the number of children
    d. the eduction of children
21. When coal and oil have been used up, we shall ....
    a. search for other sources of energy
    b. use computers instead
    c. wait for scientists to solve the problem
    d. try to do without them
22. .... city / cities will have a population of over 20 million.
    a. Two b. Twenty c. Twenty five d. One
23. According to the passage a great area of Australia is considered .... populated.
    a. highly b. densely c. rarely d. extensively

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

The youth are interested in different means of communication to enable them to do various tasks quickly.

a. الشباب مهتم بوسائل الاتصال المختلفة كى لا تمكنهم من فعل مهام عديدة بسرعة.
b. الشباب مهتم بوسائل الاتصال المختلفة كى تمكنهم من فعل مهام عديدة بسرعة.
c. الحكماء مهتمون بوسائل الاتصال المختلفة كى تمكنهم من فعل مهام عديدة بسرعة.
d. الحكماء مهتمون بوسائل الإعلام المختلفة كى تمكنهم من فعل مهام عديدة بسرعة.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

أن تمتلك الصحة أفضل من أن تمتلك الثروة. إن الصحة لا تقدر بثمن أليس كذلك ؟

a. To have health is better than to have wealth. Health is priceless, isn't it ?
b. To have health is better than to have wealth. Wealth is priceless, isn't it ?
c. To have health is better than to have wealth. Health is a jewel, is it ?
d. To have wealth is better than to have health. Wealth is priceless, is it ?

26. Write an e-mail of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on :

"Advising your friend, Nour how to use social media well"

....
....
....
....

2 Giza Governorate

إدارة بولاق الدكرور التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. We are all indebted to the great .... of technology who made our life more comfortable.
   a. poets b. editors c. explorers d. innovators
2. This knife doesn't cut very well. Have you got a .... one?
   a. sharp b. sharperner c. sharpest d. as sharp as
3. If I had time, I .... visit you.
   a. will b. can c. would have d. would
4. Healthy food can help your .... system to prevent diseases.
   a. digestive b. respiratory c. immune d. nerve
5. He gets high marks though he isn't clever. He .... to be a cheat.
   a. was supposed b. means c. supposes d. seems
6. I'm not sure, but I think people .... on another planet one day.
   a. will live b. are living c. live d. will have lived
7. I share my father's .... that people should work hard for living.
   a. belief b. relief c. live d. believe
8. After the accident, he had a/an .... pain in his knee.
   a. simple b. severe c. easy d. additional
9. Where was Yasser ? I don't know, but he .... in the garden.
   a. must have been b. could have been c. could be d. should have been
10. I usually .... my father before doing something big.
    a. consult b. detect c. predict d. hire
11. The Cairo/Tanta train .... platform 5 at 10 p.m.
    a. will leave b. leaves c. is leaving d. is going to leave
12. The match .... to start at 6, but it was delayed due to rain.
    a. supposed b. was supposed c. was seemed d. meant
13. We need more .... information before we can take action.
    a. doubtful b. distant c. disorganised d. reliable
14. Who .... for advice if you have a problem?
    a. do you ask b. would you have asked
    c. would you ask d. have you asked
15. You .... have called him a fool because this upsets him.
    a. can't b. should c. shouldn't d. couldn't

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

Some doctors think that you should drink a glass of water each morning. You should drink this water first thing, before doing anything else. The temperature of the water should be similar to body temperature; neither too hot nor too cold. Why should you drink this water? Water helps your body in many ways. It helps clean out your kidneys. It prepares your stomach for digestion. Water can also help your intestines work better. After drinking water, the intestines can more easily take out nutrients from our food. Water also helps us go to the bathroom more easily. Scientists suggest that people take in 1,600 milliliters of water each day. But don't drink all of that water in one sitting. If you do, your kidneys will have to work much harder to eliminate it. It's better to drink some in the

PART 2

morning and some in the afternoon. Some people think it's better to drink between meals and not during meals. They think water dilutes the juices produced in our stomachs. This can interfere with normal digestion. Are you drinking enough water every day? Check the colour of your urine. If **it** is light yellow, you are probably drinking enough. If your urine is very dark yellow, you probably need to drink more water. A little more water each day could make you much healthier !

16. What could be the best title for this passage?
   a. "Drink Water, Not Soft Drinks"
   b. "Drink During Meals"
   c. "Drink Between Meals"
   d. "Drink Enough Water"
17. Why is it helpful to drink water in the morning?
   a. Your kidneys will work harder.
   b. Your intestines will work well.
   c. Your juices will be diluted.
   d. Your urine will be pale yellow.
18. Which of the following is NOT a reason to drink water?
   a. So your intestines will work well.
   b. To get more nutrients.
   c. To clean out your kidneys.
   d. To dilute your stomach juices.
19. Why is it better to drink between meals?
   a. So you eat enough food.
   b. So you don't dilute stomach juices.
   c. So your urine will not smell bad.
   d. So you don't overwork your kidneys.
20. What does urine colour indicate?
   a. That you need to eat more food.
   b. That you need to drink more water.
   c. That you need to have enough sleep.
   d. That you need to drink more juice.
21. Why shouldn't you drink 1,600 milliliters in one sitting?
   a. It will harm your lungs.
   b. It will harm your kidneys.
   c. It will make you thirsty.
   d. It will make you hungry. .
22. The water you drink should be ....
   a. too cold
   b. too hot
   c. as good as your body temperature
   d. not too cold as your body temperature
23. The underlined word '**it**' refers to ....
   a. your body
   b. your urine
   c. your health
   d. your drinking water

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

People who are willing to take the risk, no matter the cost, will successfully achieve their goals. If you just dream about something without doing anything, you will fail.

a. الناس المستعدون للمخاطرة بصرف النظر عن التكلفة سوف يحققون أهدافهم بنجاح وأما إن كنت تحلم فقط بتحقيق شيء وعمل أي شيء فسوف تفشل.

b. الناس المستعدون للمخاطرة بصرف النظر عن التكلفة سوف يحققون أهدافهم بنجاح وأما إن كنت ترغب فقط بتحقيق شيء دون عمل أي شيء فسوف تفشل.

c. الناس المستعدون للمخاطرة بصرف النظر عن التكلفة سوف يحققون أهدافهم بنجاح وأما إن كنت تحلم فقط بتحقيق شيء دون عمل أي شيء فسوف تفشل.

d. الناس المستعدون للمخاطرة بالإضافة للتكلفة سوف يحققون أهدافهم بنجاح وأما إن كنت تحلم فقط بتحقيق شيء دون عمل أي شيء فسوف تفشل.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

السياحة هي وسيلة لإعطاء معلومات عن الماضي والحاضر لبلدي حيث تلاقي الحضارات وتبادل الثقافات.

a. Tourism is a means of giving information about the past and the future of my country where civilizations meet and the cultures exchange.

b. Terrorism is a means of giving information about the past and the present of my country where civilizations meet and cultures exchange.

c. Tourism is a means of giving information about the past and the present of my country where civilizations converge and the cultures exchange.

d. Tourism is a mean of giving information about the past and the present of my country where civilizations prospers and cultures exchange.

26. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"How we can help to protect and improve the environment"

....

....

....

....

3 Alexandria Governorate إدارة وسط التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. I did not buy this ring. It was an .... from my parents.
   a. income b. introductory c. inheritance d. intention
2. Could you .... me a favour and pass along the sugar?
   a. make b. take c. give d. do
3. The skin is the body's largest ....
   a. organ b. cell c. system d. muscle
4. My younger brother always tells the truth. He never tells ....
   a. lying b. lies c. lays d. laws
5. Emojis are .... that present feelings.
   a. synonyms b. abbreviations c. acronyms d. symbols
6. If he had studied well, he .... failed.
   a. would be b. would have c. wouldn't have d. will have
7. If you want to avoid your friends turning their back .... you, keep eye contact while you chat.
   a. in b. on c. at d. with
8. Our geography teacher never smiles and has a permanent ....
   a. tone b. laugh c. frown d. emoji
9. Samy feels cold now and wishes he .... left his coat at home.
   a. hasn't b. didn't c. won't d. hadn't
10. You .... to go to the supermarket. There is enough food in the refrigerator.
    a. needn't b. doesn't have c. don't need d. mustn't
11. You .... seen Doaa today, because she is in France at the moment.
    a. shouldn't have b. could have c. couldn't have d. should have
12. Today is warmer than yesterday. Yesterday, ... today.
    a. wasn't as warm as b. wasn't warm as c. wasn't warmer as d. is not warm as
13. Just think. This time next week we .... on the beach in Matrouh.
    a. will lie b. are going to lie c. will be lying d. lie
14. Make sure you have plenty of .... to sit comfortably.
    a. room b. a room c. rooms d. the room
15. This e-mail says it is from the bank, but I think it is trying to .... us.
    a. deceive b. receive c. perceive d. conceive

PART 2

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

Every time you're online, you are **bombarded** by pictures, articles, and links trying to tell their story. Unfortunately, not all of these stories are true. Sometimes they want you to click on another advertisement at their own site, other times they want to upset people for political reasons, and the result is ... fake news. Read these tips, and don't get fooled! Look at the website where the story comes from. Does it look real? Is the text well written? Are there a variety of other stories or is it just one story? Fake news websites often don't have many real stories about other topics. If you aren't sure, click on the 'About' page and look for a clear description of the organization.

Many fake news stories use images that are photoshopped or taken from an unrelated site. Sometimes, if you just look closely at an image, you can see if it has been changed. Or use a tool like Google Reverse Image search. It will show you if the same image has been used in other contexts.

Look to see if the story you are reading is on other news sites that you know and trust. If you do find it on many other sites, then it probably isn't fake. There are other techniques that fake news uses. These include using ALL CAPS and lots of ads that pop up when you click on a link. Also, think about how the story makes you feel. If the news story makes you angry, it's probably designed to make you angry. If you find a news story that you know is fake, the most important advice is: don't share it!

16. The best title for the text is ....
   a. Experts show dangers of fake news
   b. Experts share top tips for resisting fake news
   c. How to create fake news: a guide
   d. Tips on how to read the news online

17. Which reason is NOT given for online fake news story ?
   a. To convince people of political view.
   b. To make people angry or sad.
   c. To plant a virus in your computer.
   d. To click on an advertisement.

18. Which of these may mean that a news site should not be trusted ?
   a. The site's "about" page doesn't clearly describe the organization.
   b. The text is well written.
   c. The site has a variety of other stories.
   d. The site has real stories about other topics.

19. The underlined word "it" in the second paragraph refers to ....
   a. the story b. the website c. the picture d. the text

20. Which of the following best summarizes the first paragraph?
   a. More ways that fake news uses.
   b. Fake news uses changed photos.
   c. Reasons for making fake news.
   d. Fake websites.

21. What should you do with fake news?
   a. Report it to the police.
   b. Make a note of it for a reference.
   c. Tell your close friends about it.
   d. Not show it to other people online.

22. What is the purpose of the article?
   a. To complain b. To inform c. To entertain d. To blame

23. The word "**bombarded**" in this text means ....
   a. defended b. prevented c. bothered d. covered

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Doing sports is something we can't do without. It relieves the stress and helps us keep fit and healthy.

a إن ممارسة الرياضة شيء لا يمكننا القيام به. فهي تخفف التوتر وتساعدنا في الحفاظ على لياقتنا وصحتنا.
b إن ممارسة الرياضة شيء لا يمكننا الاستغناء عنه. فهي تخفف التوتر وتساعدنا في الحفاظ على لياقتنا وصحتنا.
c إن ممارسة الرياضة شيء يمكننا الاستغناء عنه. فهي تخفف التوتر وتساعدنا في الحفاظ على لياقتنا وصحتنا.
d إن ممارسة الرياضة شيء لا يمكننا الاستغناء عنه. فهي تخفف التوتر وتساعدنا في الحفاظ على سمنتنا وصحتنا.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

من المهم جدا أن يكون لكل إنسان أصدقاء جيدين أما رفقاء السوء فيدمرون حياتنا ويجعلونا نكتسب عادات سيئة.

a. It is very important for every person to do good friends, but bad companions destroy our lives and make us acquire bad habits.
b. It is very important for every prison to have good friends, but bad companions destroy our lives and make us acquire bad habits.
c. It is very important for every person to have good friends, so bad companions destroy our lives and make us acquire bad habits.
d. It is very important for everyone to have good friends, but bad companions destroy our lives and make us acquire bad habits.

26. Write an e-mail of about ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) words on :

"The importance of friendship in our life"

....
....
....
....

4 Qalyoubia Governorate — إدارة بنها التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Although he is very rich, he is .... and people don't like him.
   a. means b. meant c. mean d. meaning
2. If ice ...., it melts.
   a. heats b. is heated c. heated d. was heated
3. I wish I .... to London next summer.
   a. could travel b. had travelled c. travelled d. was travelling
4. It seems .... , I can hear the rain drops on my window.
   a. rains b. rain c. have rained d. to be raining
5. I was asked to fill the form .... my personal data.
   a. with b. in c. on d. over
6. The criminal was seen in the crime ....
   a. scene b. seen c. scenery d. landscape
7. He .... been ill, I met him in the gym yesterday.
   a. could have b. couldn't have c. must have d. couldn't
8. If they had a strong will, they .... the match.
   a. will win b. would win c. won d. would have won
9. You .... exceed speed limit, or you'll be fined.
   a. haven't b. mustn't c. don't need d. won't have
10. It was freezing in the park; he .... brought his coat with him.
    a. mustn't have b. shouldn't have c. couldn't have d. should have
11. Teachers of English should improve the language skills. The antonym of "skill" is ....
    a. proficiency b. craft c. inability d. ability

PART 2

12. Eating fruit and vegetables boosts our immune system. The synonym of "boost" is ....
a. support b. hinder c. decrease d. damage
13. She .... added more salt to the soup, they couldn't eat it.
a. must have b. needn't have c. doesn't have d. should have
14. Many festivals around the world are .... every year. People enjoy them.
a. ignored b. done c. excluded d. celebrated
15. This question has only four ...., you can choose the best one.
a. options b. opposites c. operations d. opportunities

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

People may be divided into two types: winners and losers. Because our families and friends have a great influence on us as we grow, we are born helpless and dependent on our environment. Winners are able to change their situation and become independent by being responsible for their own lies. They don't blame others for their mistakes. They do their own thinking, they listen to others, evaluate what they say, and then they make up their minds. Although they may fail at times, yet they keep self-confidence. Winners overcome their bad experiences. They have enthusiasm for life. They enjoy work, play, food and the world of nature. They freely enjoy themselves but they can **postpone** it if duty calls. Losers, on the other hand never learn to take responsibility for their own lives. There are many causes why people can become losers : disease, poor nutrition, cruelty, unhappy relationships and bad experiences. These can interfere with the normal progress towards becoming a winner. But whereas winners fight these situations. Losers hang onto them, and use them as excuses. Losers usually feel anxious, unhappy and bored.

They are afraid to try new things and often repeat their own mistakes again and again. When a student fails at mathematics test and then says, "Oh, well, I've never been good at math," it becomes his excuse for not trying to change this idea, and remains a loser.

Losers spend their lives waiting for something wonderful to happen to save them from their problems with their lives but never try to change their world themselves. Now, you can decide what people will call you in the future a loser or a winner.

16. What makes us winners or losers from our early life ?
a. our teachers b. our environment c. failure d. our friends
17. Which one of the following doesn't describe winners ?
a. They are independent. b. They don't blame others for their mistakes.
c. They only follow in others footsteps. d. They overcome their bad experiences.
18. What do winners do if they fail at times ?
a. Keep their self-confidence. b. Lose hope and go out of the race.
c. Never try again as it is one chance. d. Ask others to help them.
19. What happens when losers find excuses and don't try to change ?
a. Other people help them. b. They find luck and become winners.
c. They say that it's fate. d. They remain losers.
20. Which one of the following doesn't describe losers ?
a. They are afraid to try new things. b. They are never good at maths.
c. They repeat their mistakes again. d. They wait for something good to happen.
21. What does the underlined word "**postpone**" mean ?
a. stop b. email c. put off d. post
22. What do winners have for life ?
a. Enthusiasm b. Anxiety c. Boredom d. Sadness

23. What do losers usually feel ?

a. Happy b. Anxious c. Interested d. Satisfied

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Newspapers are considered a record of the current events. However, the role of a newspaper is more than being only a document of events. They have become a mark of civilization.

a. تعتبر الصحف سجلاً للأحداث الجارية، ومع ذلك فإن دور الصحف أكثر من مجرد وثيقة للأحداث، فلقد أصبحت علامة على الحضارة.

b. تعتبر الصحف رقمًا قياسيًا للأحداث الجارية، ومع ذلك فإن دور الصحف أكثر من مجرد وثيقة للأحداث، فلقد أصبحت علامة على الحضارة.

c. تعتبر الصحف سجلاً للأحداث الجارية، ومع ذلك فإن دور الصحف أكثر من مجرد شهادة للأحداث، فلقد أصبحت علامة على الحضارة.

d. تعتبر الصحف سجلاً للأحداث الجارية، ومع ذلك فإن دور الصحف أكثر من مجرد وثيقة للأحداث، فلقد أصبحت معوقة للحضارة.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

بفضل التكنولوجيا الحديثة تم اختراع علاجات جديدة لم يمكن علاجها من قبل، مما أدى إلى ارتفاع متوسط أعمار الناس خاصة في الدول المتقدمة، ويعتبر هذا من إيجابيات التكنولوجيا في حياتنا.

a. Thanks for technology; many cures were invented for diseases which were incurable before. This has resulted to the increase in life expectancy for people in developed countries.

b. Thanks to technology; many cures were invented for diseases which were incurable before. This has resulted to the increase in life expectancy for people in developed countries.

c. Thanks to technology; many cures were explored for diseases which were incurable before. This has resulted to the increase in life expectancy for people in developed countries.

d. Thanks to technology; many cures invented for diseases which were curable before. This has resulted to the increase in life expectancy for people in developed countries.

26. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"The importance of the healthy diet"

....
....
....
....

5 Sharkia Governorate — إدارة بلبيس التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The audience was clearly delighted with the .... of the actors.

a. perform b. performance c. performer d. performative

2. People get .... in answering a questionnaire when they have too a many options.

a. confused b. complicated c. interested d. attached

3. Why don't we have an .... breakfast for a change ? The weather is very nice.

a. indoor b. indoors c. outdoor d. outdoors

4. The computer company is doing an extensive .... on their new software.

a. survey b. inspection c. search d. estimation

5. .... tell websites where we've been online and what we were looking at.

a. Uploads b. Downloads c. Antiviruses d. Cookies

6. Rose is .... of the twins.

a. taller b. the taller c. the tallest d. more tall

PART 2

7. Did your brother .... attend the welcome party at the university yesterday ?
   a. had to   b. have to   c. has to   d. must
8. The Egyptian student .... to study day and night to get the full marks.
   a. is seemed   b. is supposed   c. supposed   d. means
9. Jack will go to the market when he .... his homework.
   a. will finish   b. finishes   c. finish   d. finished
10. I can't meet you tonight as I .... for the exam.
   a. going to revise   b. will revise   c. revise   d. am revising
11. The teacher warned the students .... to do their homework.
   a. to forget   b. not to forget   c. forgetting   d. that they forget
12. The train is a .... of transport.
   a. mean   b. meaning   c. means   d. meant
13. The car seems to .... by a clever mechanic. The car was really in a poor condition.
   a. have repaired   b. have been repaired   c. have been repairing   d. repair
14. If we use a computer for a long time, we usually .... a headache.
   a. will have   b. would have   c. have   d. has
15. We .... have donated some money to the poor. It was the right thing to do.
   a. shouldn't   b. couldn't   c. might   d. ought to

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

This year I decided to do something to regain my reputation as a kind uncle. My nephew, Ziad, had never forgiven me for the dictionary I had bought him as a birthday present last year. His parents had no reason to be grateful to me either as, the year before, I had presented him with a pot of paste and some funny pictures. Instead of sticking **them** into a book, Ziad had covered every wall in the house with them. Hence, this year, I decided to let him choose for himself.

We went into a big toyshop but Ziad was highly critical of everything he saw. In vain did I show him toy after toy; he was not to be tempted. Then I saw his eyes light up: he had discovered something he really did approve of : a large tin drum. I was quite pleased too until I thought what Ziad's mother would say when she saw it. Nobody would get any sleep for weeks! I led Ziad away quickly, saying that the drum was too expensive.

Ziad asked for permission to go off on his own and I took that chance to sit down and rest my aching feet. Fifteen minutes passed but there was still no sign of Ziad. I began to get worried and began to look for him. I asked a young lady if she had seen a little boy in a grey suit. She pointed out that there were so many little boys in grey suits in the store. I was just beginning to despair, when I saw a strange figure dressed in **peculiar** purple clothes. The figure was wearing a false beard and had a cave-man's axe in one hand, and a space gun in the other. It was, of course, Ziad who informed me at once that he was the first cave-man to fly into space.

16. The main idea of this passage is how to be a .... uncle.
   a. hateful   b. loving   c. miserable   d. serious
17. The writer hesitated to buy Ziad the tin drum because it would .... his parents.
   a. please   b. recognise   c. annoy   d. blame
18. The underlined word "**peculiar**" is an antonym for ....
   a. strange   b. odd   c. mysterious   d. familiar

19. The writer bought Ziad a pot of paste to ....
   a. cover the walls with pictures
   b. stick the pictures on a book
   c. stick the pictures on the cupboard
   d. stick tickets on his books

20. The writer thought that .... of the choices Ziad had made would please his parents.
   a. the first
   b. the second
   c. the third
   d. nothing

21. The lady in the shop couldn't tell the writer where Ziad was because ....
   a. he had taken off his grey suit
   b. he left the shop
   c. many boys wore clothes similar to his
   d. she did not see him

22. The writer could hardly know Ziad because ....
   a. he was disguised
   b. it was dark
   c. he carried a space gun
   d. he seemed much older

23. The underlined word "them" refers to ....
   a. Ziad's parents
   b. the walls
   c. the pictures
   d. Ziad's parents and uncle

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

If we give our desert due care, we can increase our national income and solve many of our problems. Desert reclamation increases the cultivated land and creates new jobs for our youth.

a. إذا أعطينا صحرانا العناية الواجبة، يمكننا زيادة دخلنا القومى وحل العدد من مشاكلنا؛ استصلاح الصحراء يزيد من الأراضى المنزوعة، ويخلق فرص عمل جديدة لشبابنا.

b. إذا أعطينا صحرانا العناية الموجبة، يمكننا زيادة دخلنا القومي وحل العديد من مشاكلنا؛ استصلاح الصحراء يزيد من الأراضى المنزوعة، ويحلق فرص عمل جديدة لشبابنا.

c. إذا أعطينا صحرانا العناية الواجبة، يمكننا زيادة دخلنا القومى وحل العدد من مشاكلنا؛ استصلاح الصحراء يذيع من الأراضى المزروعة، ويخلق فرص عمل جديدة لشبابنا.

d. إذا أعطينا صحرانا العناية الواجبة، يمكننا زيادة دخلنا القومي وحل العديد من مشاكلنا؛ استصلاح الصحراء يزيد من الأراضى المزروعة، ويخلق فرص عمل جديدة لشبابنا.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

لا شك أن المرأة المصرية هى العمود الفقرى والدعامة الأساسية للأسرة. فهى تضحى بكل ما لديها من أجل راحة وسعادة ونجاح كل فرد من الأسرة.

a. There's no doubt that the Egyptian women is the backbone and mainstay of the family as she sacrifices everything she has for the comfortable, happiness and success of every member in the family.

b. There's no doubt that the Egyptian woman is the backbone and mainstay of the family as she sacrifices everything she has for the comfort, happiness and success of every member in the family.

c. There's no doubt that the Egyptian woman is the backstone and mainstay of the family as she sacrifices everything she has for the comfort, happiness and success of every remember in the family.

d. There's no doubt that the Egyptians woman is the backbone and mainstay of the family as she sacrifices everything she has for the comfortable, happiness and success of every member in the family.

6. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"Technology affects our life positively and negatively"

....
....
....
....

PART 2

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. It took me about ten minutes to .... the video from the YouTube.
   a. upload b. download c. mix d. symbolize
2. .... walking is useful, I will practise it.
   a. If b. In case of c. Without d. Unless
3. If there is a/an ...., call 123 and they will tell you what to do.
   a. emergency b. allowance c. guidance d. hygiene
4. My car is .... expensive than yours.
   a. much b. much more c. more much d. a much more
5. Mr Ahmed didn't buy his house. It was a/an .... from his parents.
   a. heritage b. loyalty c. inheritance d. pension
6. Athletes .... get a special heart examination.
   a. mustn't b. needn't c. shouldn't d. must
7. Mohammed Salah has become the most .... player in Liverpool.
   a. plural b. popular c. populated d. polluted
8. My mother .... us not to walk in that dark street again.
   a. suggested b. warned c. said d. advise
9. I seem .... the first student to arrive at school today.
   a. to be b. being c. be d. to being
10. Egypt Air .... postpone the flight to Paris last week due to the bad weather conditions.
    a. has to b. had to c. doesn't have to d. didn't have to
11. .... is a way to grow plants in special water without using any soil.
    a. Phonetics b. Hydroelectricity c. Hydroponics d. Hydrogenation
12. Ali .... sixteen years old next month.
    a. is going to be b. will be c. is being d. would be
13. A good diet can help to support your ....
    a. cell b. immune system c. weakness d. healthy
14. Families and relatives often get .... on happy occasions like birth and marriage.
    a. gather b. together c. altogether d. connection
15. You .... seen Dina today, because she's in Germany at the moment.
    a. couldn't have b. must have c. may have d. might have

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

In this tour, we will see some of Egypt's most famous sites. Travelling up the Nile, you will see ancient temples and meet friendly local people. We will visit Cairo, the Pyramids of Giza, Aswan and Luxor. You don't need to book hotels because we will arrange all your accommodation. We will also go camping for a night in the desert, so you need to bring a sleeping bag. It can be cold at night !

You don't have to bring much money because all your food and transport is included in the price. However, you might want to buy some souvenirs from the bazaars that we will visit. You will need to bring cool clothes and good shoes (walking around ancient temples can be difficult). You must also have a passport. Please also check our website for up-to-date information. We know that you'll return with some amazing memories and a happy face !

Egypt is the birthplace of civilization. Egypt is a deep-rooted country. It is famous for **eco-tourism** and the green environment. So we should be eco-tourists and help the environment. The Nile is the longest river in the world so we will enjoy a lot of wonderful landscape and eye-catching places.

16. Who is this text written for ?
    a. It is written for tourists who want to visit Egypt.
    b. It is written for tourists who want to visit London.
    c. It is written for tourists who want to visit River Nile.
    d. It is written for tourists who want to visit hotels.
17. Why don't people need to take much money with them on this trip ?
    a. Tourists mustn't buy any souvenirs from the bazaars that we will visit.
    b. Because people are very poor.
    c. Because the service is free.
    d. Because food and transport is included in the price.
18. According to the passage, this trip is most suitable for ....
    a. very old people
    b. very young children
    c. young people
    d. babies
19. The best title for this passage can be ....
    a. The history of Egypt
    b. A trip to Egypt
    c. Tourism in Egypt
    d. The Nile in Egypt
20. What does the underlined word "It" refer to ? ....
    a. The desert
    b. A hotel
    c. A sleeping bag
    d. All the accommodation
21. What do you think "up-to-date" means ?
    a. the newest
    b. very important
    c. very interesting
    d. very useful
22. I think that the writer of the text is ....
    a. telling lies
    b. telling a story
    c. telling facts
    d. telling a novel
23. What does "eco" means in It is famous for eco-tourism ?
    a. Related to the environment
    b. Related to civilization
    c. Related to pollution
    d. Related to accommodation

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Sports reinforce important values in society, like honest competition and teamwork. "There is no I in Team" is a good sports saying.

a. تساعد الرياضة قيم مهمة فى المجتمع مثل المنافسة الأمينة والعمل الفردى. فهناك مقولة رياضية جيدة تقول «لا يوجد أنا فى فريق».
b. تدعم الرياضة أشياء سمينة فى المجتمع مثل المنافسة الشريفة والعمل الاجتماعى. فهناك مقولة رياضية جيدة تقول «لا يوجد أنا والفريق».
c. توسع الرياضة قيم مهمة فى المجتمع مثل المنافسة الامنة والعمل الزوجى. فهناك مقولة رياضية جيدة تقول «لا يوجد أنا فى فريق».
d. تدعم الرياضة قيم مهمة فى المجتمع مثل المنافسة الشريفة والعمل الجماعى. فهناك مقولة رياضية جيدة تقول «لا يوجد أنا فى فريق».

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

لقد يسرت التجارة الإلكترونية على الكثير من الناس عملية البيع والشراء إلكترونيًا، وهذا بدوره يوفر الوقت والجهد فضلاً عن خلق مناخ تنافسى يصب فى صالح المستهلك أولاً.

a. E-commerce has made it easier for many people to sell and trade electronically. This, in turn, saves time and effort in addition to creating a competitive climate that benefits the producer first.
b. E-learning has made it easier for many people to buy and sell electronically. This, in turn, saves time and effort in addition to creating a complete climate that benefits the consumer first.

c. E-commerce has made it easier for many people to buy and sell electronically. This, in turn, saves time and effort in addition to creating a competitive environment that benefits the consumer first.

d. E-commerce has made it easier for many people to buy and sell electrically. This, in turn, safe time and effort in addition to creating a competitive environment that fits the consumer first.

26. Write an essay about (180) words on the following topic :

"How to avoid the problem of food shortage"

....

....

....

....

7 Gharbia Governorate — إدارة بسيون التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The decision the company board .... yesterday was conclusive.
   a. did b. made c. gave d. decided
2. The .... boy of the twins is my best friend.
   a. fast b. faster c. fastest d. fasting
3. Students should leave themselves enough time to .... for the exam.
   a. repair b. present c. prepare d. prescribe
4. Some .... regard emojis and abbreviations as language innovations.
   a. linguists b. languages c. linguistics d. bilinguals
5. He could have called me. This means he ....
   a. couldn't b. shouldn't c. haven't d. didn't
6. To get reliable information online, it is recommended to .... more than one website.
   a. avoid b. consult c. update d. start
7. He always left his books in a neat ....
   a. pile b. fire c. tone d. work
8. If she had a written assignment, she .... it now.
   a. will do b. won't do c. would do d. would have done
9. I am short of money, if only I .... all my money on unnecessary items.
   a. had spent b. spent c. didn't spend d. hadn't spent
10. "My father <u>should</u> come now; it is 2:30 p.m. He is used to arriving home at this time." This underlined word expresses ....
   a. advice b. expectation c. blame d. suggestion
11. The planned project .... more than just a train station.
   a. seems to b. meaning c. is meant to be d. is supposed
12. .... development is a prerequisite for our beloved Egypt in all sectors.
   a. Chemical b. Contemporary c. Sustainable d. Spacious
13. In next week's 8 programme, we .... our regular famous scientist.
   a. will have had b. have c. will have d. will be having
14. She .... to the club by bus. It was a short walk, so she went on foot.
   a. didn't have to go b. had to go c. has to go d. needn't have gone
15. If a child decides to .... up a new sport, send them to a doctor to check their heart first
   a. set b. stand c. do d. take

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

Because our families and friends have a great influence on us as we grow up, we are born helpless and dependent on our environment. However, people may be divided into two types : winners and losers.

Winners are able to change their situations and become independent by being responsible for their own lives. They don't blame others for their mistakes. They do their own thinking, listen to others, evaluate what they say, and then make up their minds. Although they may fail at times, yet they keep self-confidence. Winners overcome their bad experiences. They enjoy work, play, food and the world of nature. They freely enjoy themselves but they can postpone it if duty calls.

Losers, on the other hand never learn to take responsibility for their own lives. There are many causes why people can become losers : disease, poor nutrition, cruelty, unhappy relationships and bad experiences. These can interfere with the normal progress towards becoming a winner. But whereas winners fight these situations, losers hang on to them, and use them as excuses. Losers usually feel anxious, unhappy and bored. They are afraid to try new things and often repeat their own mistakes again and again. Losers spend their lives waiting for something wonderful to happen to save them from their problems with their lives but never try to change.

To sum up, always exert great efforts, be positive and optimistic, but don't be negative or pessimistic. Then, accept and be proud of what you achieve.

16. A suitable title of the passage can be ....
    a. Family's influence
    b. Depending on the environment
    c. How to win
    d. Winners and losers
17. The best summary for the second paragraph is ....
    a. winners' efforts
    b. winners' entertainment
    c. winners' qualities
    d. winners' experiences
18. The underlined word "them" refers to ....
    a. bad situations
    b. winners
    c. progresses
    d. relationships
19. The underlined word "exert" can be replaced by ....
    a. do
    b. invent
    c. make
    d. give
20. The clause "Winners are able to change their situations" refers to winners' ....
    a. encouragement
    b. flexibility
    c. optimism
    d. dependence
21. The writer .... losers for their failure.
    a. sympathizes with
    b. blames
    c. regrets
    d. excuses
22. Winners ....
    a. can delay entertainment if necessary
    b. are defeated by bad experiences
    c. enjoy and leave duties behind
    d. aren't optimistic
23. Losers are people who ....
    a. overcome their bad experiences
    b. learn to take responsibility
    c. try to change
    d. blame others for their mistakes

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

One has various duties towards one's family, neighbourhood, society, and most importantly towards the homeland. Our responsibility towards our state is indispensable to maintain its dignity and bright future.

a. على الإنسان واجبات مختلفة تجاه أسرته وحيه ومجتمعه والأهم تجاه الوطن. فالواجبات تجاه حكومتنا مهمة جدا للحفاظ على كرامتها ومستقبلها المشرق.

PART 2

b الواحد يملك واجبات مختلفة تجاه أسرته وحيه ومجتمعه والأهم تجاه الوطن. فالواجبات تجاه الدولة لا غنى عنها للحفاظ على كرامتها ومستقبلها المشرق.

c على الإنسان واجبات مختلفة تجاه أسرته وحيه ومجتمعه والأهم تجاه الوطن. فالواجبات تجاه دولتنا مهمة جدا للحفاظ على أمنها ومستقبلها المشرق.

d على الإنسان واجبات مختلفة تجاه أسرته وحيه ومجتمعه والأهم تجاه الوطن. فمسؤوليتنا تجاه بلدنا ضرورية للغاية للحفاظ على كرامتها ومستقبلها المشرق.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

لقد آن الأوان لكى تدرك البشرية بأسرها أهمية إحلال السلام والتعاون والمحبة فيما بينها. فبدونهم لن يستطيع الناس مواجهة المشكلات والأوبئة التى يمكن أن تنتشر فى العالم بأسره.

a. It is high time for humanity realizes the importance of peace, cooperation, and love between them. Without them, people won't be able to face the problems and epidemics that may prevail in the whole world.

b. It is high time for humanity that realized the importance of peace, cooperation, and love among them. Without them, people won't be able to face the problems and epidemics that may spread to the entire world.

c. It is high time for humanity to realize the importance of peace, cooperation, and love between them. Without them, people won't be able to face the problems and epidemics that may spread to the entire world.

d. It is high time for humanity to realize the importance of peace, cooperation, and love among them. Without it, people won't be able to face the problems and epidemics that may prevail in the whole world.

26. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"Some people think that reaching goals is an easy job. What is your point of view ?"

....

....

....

....

8 Dakahlia Governorate — إدارة شربين التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الانجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation is a/an .... used on a person who is not breathing or responding to you.
   a. operation b. instructions c. technique d. activity
2. Why did he get up at 5 o'clock ? He .... got up so early. He could have stayed in bed longer.
   a. didn't have to b. needn't have c. won't have d. wouldn't have
3. Different festivals are .... in various nations with different meals and folk songs.
   a. happened b. done c. celebrated d. performed
4. I .... to bed earlier last night. I am really tired today.
   a. should go b. shouldn't go c. should have gone d. shouldn't have gone
5. Respecting other people's .... is essential, so we should be tolerant with other people.
   a. believes b. beliefs c. believing d. believable
6. When you're travelling, the .... luggage you have the better.
   a. much b. less c. most d. more heavy
7. It is thought that people who smoke are less healthy and more .... to become ill when they are older.
   a. like b. liking c. likely d. liked

8. Why did you cross the street without looking ? You .... killed.
a. could be b. couldn't be c. could have been d. couldn't have been

9. Thanks to technological ...., we can now purify seawater so that it is safe to drink.
a. machine b. inventor c. innovation d. situation

10. This bag is so heavy. I .... it for you.
a. will carry b. am carrying c. will have carried d. will be carried

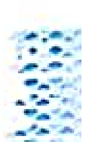
11. If you want to use social media safely, you need to be more ....
a. sensing b. sensible c. sensation d. sensitive

12. Nadeen .... do her homework. She isn't going to the cinema with us.
a. is seeming to b. meaning to c. is supposed to d. seemingly to

13. The teacher asked us to .... notes of what he said to help us revise for the exam.
a. carry b. take c. play d. draw

14. They would have gone out if they .... so tired last night.
a. weren't b. hadn't been c. haven't been d. aren't

15. I thanked my mother for the .... meal she had cooked for us.
a. taste b. tasteful c. tasting d. tasty



2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

Resources are things that we use. Natural resources come from Earth. Many of our natural resources are limited. This means that they will not last forever. Some resources are renewable. This means the resource can be replaced or grown. You can plant a new tree when you cut one down. Other resources are not renewable. This means that they cannot be replaced or grown. You can dig coal out of the ground. Once the coal is used, it is gone. Many of Earth's natural resources are limited, but people can help conserve those resources. When you try to conserve a natural resource, you use less of it, so it does not get used up so fast.

People can conserve fuel, like gasoline, is by riding a bicycle or walking. This works well when the distance is short. We needn't drive everywhere. Water is a very important natural resource. We all need it to live. We can conserve water by making sure that our pipes and faucets do not leak. We can also conserve water by making smart choices. One choice is to use the dishwasher and washing machine only when they are full. Another choice is to turn off the water when you brush your teeth. We can all make a difference !

16. Resources are things that we ....
a. need b. get c. use d. are available

17. Renewable resources ....
a. may run out b. can be replaced c. can't be replaced d. may not last

18. We need water to ....
a. save energy b. renew resources c. live d. move

19. To save water, use the dishwasher when it is ....
a. connected b. clean c. repaired d. full

20. We ride bicycles so that we can ....
a. play games b. save water c. save energy d. make smart choices

21. The problem about most of our natural resources is that they will .... one day.
a. move b. change c. last forever d. run out

22. The best title for this article could be ....
a. Saving the Planet b. Wasting Energy c. Saving Resources d. Using Gas

23. Individuals .... make a difference in saving energy.
a. can b. can't c. won't d. has to

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Egypt has constantly been a leading country in various fields throughout history. Egypt played this role in hosting the International Climate Change Conference.

a. كانت مصر دائمًا دولة قيادة فى كثير من المجالات قبل التاريخ. ولقد لعبت مصر هذا الشوط باستضافتها للمؤتمر الدولى لتغير المناخ.

b. كانت مصر مستمرًا دولة قيادية فى مختلف المجالات على مر التاريخ. ولقد لعبت مصر بهذا الدور بعملها للمؤتمر الدولى لتغير المناخ.

c. كانت مصر دائمًا دولة قيادية فى مختلف المجالات على مر التاريخ. ولقد قامت مصر بهذا الدور باستضافتها للمؤتمر الدولى لتغير المناخ.

d. كانت مصر دائمًا دولة قيادة فى مختلف المجالات على مر التاريخ. ولقد أقامت مصر بهذا الدور باستضافتها للمؤتمر القومى لتغير المناخ.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

لا تشارك معلوماتك الشخصية على مواقع الإنترنت غير الموثوقة. فقد يستخدمها المجرمون فى ابتزازك وتهديدك.

a. You should never share your personal information on the unreliable websites. The criminals might use it to threaten and blackmail you.

b. You should use your personal information on the unreliable websites. The criminals must use it to threaten and blackmail you.

c. You will never share your personal information on the unreliable websites. The criminals have to use it to threaten and blackmail you.

d. You should never share your personnel information on the mistaken websites. The criminals might make it to threaten and blackmail you.

26. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"The pros and cons of online shopping"

....

....

....

....

9 Beheira Governorate — إدارة المحمودية التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Without wearing a face mask, it's easy to get a/an .... of COVID-19.
   a. protection b. infection c. injection d. reflection
2. The sign says, "No Parking". That means you .... leave your car here.
   a. have to b. don't have to c. can not d. needn't
3. Our family members are used to .... together on Friday evenings.
   a. setting b. making c. doing d. getting
4. You should take 2 aspirins and go to bed. I'm sure you will feel .... better in the morning.
   a. most b. more c. a lot d. so
5. The .... of Egypt is growing by nearly two percent a year.
   a. population b. people c. number d. persons
6. I .... to London next Friday. I have already booked the ticket.
   a. travel b. am traveling c. will travel d. am going to travel
7. I should have listened to his explanation carefully. As a result, I .... what he meant.
   a. recognized b. understood c. misunderstood d. realized
8. He was traveling all day yesterday. So you .... have seen him at work.
   a. shouldn't b. could c. ought to d. couldn't

9. The question was too difficult to answer in 2 minutes. We needed some .... time to think.
a. extra b. addition c. another d. much

10. Why are you here now, Ahmed ? You are .... to be at the airport meeting your sister.
a. seemed b. believe c. meant d. suppose

11. I have a close .... with all my cousins. We are very good friends.
a. membership b. relationship c. hardship d. championship

12. If I had enough time, I .... you.
a. help b. will help c. would help d. would have helped

13. .... of important topics were discussed during the meeting.
a. A number b. The number c. An amount d. A quantity

14. You .... go with us if you don't feel like it.
a. needn't b. don't need c. mustn't d. haven't got

15. The less you eat, the .... you feel.
a. healthy b. healthier c. healthiest d. health

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

There's no doubt that the developments in the medical field have helped a lot of people live longer and happier lives. In the past, a lot of people suffered and even died because of diseases that are now easy to be treated thanks to the revolution in the medical field. One hundred years ago, diabetes always killed. A victim of diabetes would often have a damaged body organ called the pancreas, but doctors didn't understand why. In 1921, a young doctor called Frederic Banting had a theory that the pancreas **released** a substance that controlled the sugar in the blood. Professor John Macleod at University of Toronto, Canada, gave him a laboratory, ten dogs, and a medical student called Charles Best as a research assistant. Banting and Best showed that an extract from the pancreas which they named "insulin", could control blood sugar in dogs. Biochemist Bertram Collip joined them. He made the insulin pure so it could be tested on humans. The discovery of insulin was **a landmark**. Diabetic patients no longer died from the disease. Banting and Macleod received the Nobel Prize in Medicine in 1923, but they shared their prize money with Best and Collip.

16. The best title for this passage is ....
a. Unknown scientists b. The discovery of insulin
c. Diabetes d. Nobel Prize

17. Medicine ....
a. will stop one day b. won't develop any more
c. is developed every day d. can't be developed

18. What role do you think Bertram Collip played ?
a. He discovered Insulin. b. He provided the laboratory.
c. He was a research assistant. d. He made pure insulin for human.

19. The underlined word "**a landmark**" can be replaced by a/an ....
a. disadvantage b. advantage c. turning point d. weakness point

20. According to the passage, diabetes affects the .... badly.
a. lungs b. pancreas c. heart d. stomach

21. Who was the first to realize that the pancreas releases insulin ?
a. John Macleod b. Fredrick Banting c. Charles Best d. Bretram Collip

22. The synonym of the underlined word "**release**" is ....
a. damage b. produce c. avoid d. stop

23. Who got the Nobel Prize money ? ....
a. One scientists b. Two scientists c. Three scientists d. Four scientists

PART 2

24. **Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :**

Nobody is perfect and it is natural to make mistakes, so we should meet others' mistakes with forgiveness.

a. لا يوجد شخص كامل ومن الطبيعى ان نخطئ لذلك يجب أن نقابل أخطاء الاخرين بالنار.
b. لا يوجد شخص مثالى ومن غير الطبيعى أن نخطئ لذلك يجب ان نقابل أخطاء الاخرين بالانتقام.
c. لا يوجد شخص مثالى ومن الطبيعى أن نخطئ لذلك يجب أن نقابل أخطاء الاخرين بالعفو.
d. لا يوجد شخص كامل ومن الطبيعى أن نخطئ لذلك يجب أن نقابل أخطاء الاخرين بالتجاهل.

25. **Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :**

يجب علينا جميعًا أن نفخر بالمصريين الذين حققوا إنجازات فى جميع المجالات فهم يمثلون القدوة للأجيال القادمة.

a. We all should be proud of the Egyptians who made achievements in all fields. They are the role models for the next generations.
b. All we should be proud of the Egyptians who lost achievements in all fields. They were the role models for the next generations.
c. All of us should be proud of the Egyptians who made achievements in all fields. They are the role medals for the next generations.
d. We all should be proud of the Egyptians who made achievements in all fields. They are the rule models for the next generations.

26. **Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :**

"Managing Time"

....
....
....
....

10 Kafr El Shiekh Governorate إدارة غرب كفر الشيخ التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Ahmed is less .... than Ali.
   a. stronger b. strong c. strongest d. the stronger
2. It is .... that the weather will get hotter in most countries due to climate change.
   a. think b. thought c. thinking d. thinks
3. This is his second .... successful film.
   a. more b. most c. the most d. the least
4. .... is a type of plant that grows in the sea and which can be used as food.
   a. Sea food b. Sea weed c. Corals d. Whales
5. I can't visit my cousins in June as I .... for a charity.
   a. will work b. will have worked c. work d. will be working
6. When someone .... your heart, they hurt your feeling and make you unhappy.
   a. brakes b. breaks c. sends d. gives
7. CPR is a famous ....
   a. abbreviation b. acronym c. word d. punctuation
8. I didn't know you were in my city yesterday, you .... me.
   a. should phone b. could phone c. would have phoned d. ought to have phoned
9. It .... to snow last week.
   a. seemed b. is meant c. wasn't supposed d. didn't suppose

10. If you .... to the page, you will become a follower.

a. follow | b. post | c. subscribe | d. views

11. Facebook regularly asks me to .... my personal data.

a. update | b. outdate | c. upgrade | d. degrade

12. They are happy, they .... be having a nice time.

a. are meaning to | b. supposed to | c. seem to | d. won't

13. I wish I .... that food yesterday, I got very sick from it.

a. had eaten | b. didn't eat | c. hadn't eaten | d. won't eat

14. If Mona .... the competition, she would have a prize.

a. win | b. wins | c. won | d. had won

15. To keep fit, try to take .... a sport.

a. up | b. down | c. off | d. out

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

The Chinese invented paper and they were also the first to use paper banknotes for money. Before paper notes were invented in the seventh century, wealthy Chinese traders had used metal coins. These had a hole in the middle so that traders could carry them on pieces of material. But these were very heavy to carry. As a result, traders left the money with someone they trusted. Instead, they carried a piece of paper which said how much money they had. The trader could use this paper note to promise anyone that they could pay for the goods that they wanted to buy.

People in Europe only started to use paper banknotes in the seventeenth century. In England, the King needed money to help fight a war with France. Banks encouraged people to leave money with **them** and gave handwritten notes saying how much money they had left. The notes said, "I promise to pay the **bearer** the sum of .." and you can still see the same words on English notes today. Bank workers continued to hand write notes until 1853, when the first notes were printed. The paper used for banknotes is usually made from a mixture of paper and cotton, and sometimes other materials. Although these other materials make the notes stronger than normal paper, most banknotes only last for about two years. For this reason, some countries tried using plastic notes in 1983. However, the first plastic notes in England were not very successful because the ink came off the notes onto people's hands ! Five years later, in 1988, Australia successfully used plastic notes for the first time. Today, many countries use plastic notes, which are stronger than paper notes, last longer and are harder to copy.

16. Why did Chinese traders first use notes instead of coins ?

a. Because the coins were too heavy to carry.
b. Because coins had holes in them.
c. Because traders could not trust everyone.
d. Because they preferred paper.

17. Why did banks in England first want people to leave their money with them ?

a. The King needed money to fight a war.
b. People preferred notes to coins.
c. People wanted their money to be safe.
d. Banks opened for the first time.

18. Why were notes handwritten until 1853 ?

a. It was cheaper this way. b. It was faster this way.
c. There was not any technology to print them before this time.
d. It was hard to copy the handwriting.

PART 2

19. What is the main idea of the text ?
   a. Why we use money.
   b. Why we use banks.
   c. The history of paper banknotes.
   d. The history of trade.

20. What does the underlined word them refer to ?
   a. the King's men
   b. the men in France
   c. the people who had the money
   d. the banks

21. What does the word bearer mean ?
   a. someone who works in a bank
   b. a Chinese trader
   c. someone who carries something
   d. someone who works for the King

22. Where were paper banknotes first used ?
   a. In China
   b. In Europe
   c. In England
   d. In Australia

23. When were paper banknotes first used ?
   a. In the seventh century
   b. In the seventeenth century
   c. In 1988
   d. In 1983

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Establishing a new capital in Egypt has become a grave necessity to solve some of the recent problems.

a. إن إنشاء عاصمة جديدة فى مصر أصبح ضرورة ملحة لحل مشكلة ازدحام المرور.
b. لقد أصبح إنشاء عاصمة جديدة فى مصر ضرورة ملحة لحل بعض المشاكل الحالية.
c. لقد أصبح إنشاء عاصمة جديدة فى مصر ليس ضرورة ملحة لحل بعض المشاكل الحالية.
d. إن إنشاء عاصمة جديدة فى مصر أصبح ضرورة ملحة لحل مشكلة الازدحام السكانى.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

مشكلة نقص المياه أحد أهم المشاكل التى تواجه بلدنا فى الفترة الحالية.

a. Water lack is one of the most important problems that forces our country these days.
b. Water shortage is one of the most important problems that faces our continent these days.
c. Water lack is one of the most important problems that supports our country these days.
d. Water shortage is one of the most important problems that faces our country these days.

26. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"Managing Time"

11 Damietta Governorate — إدارة الزرقا التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Our neighbourhood restaurant .... to serve delicious dishes.
   a. is seemed
   b. supposed
   c. is meant
   d. is supposing

2. There is a massive .... between the living conditions the poor and the rich lead.
   a. gap
   b. dig
   c. block
   d. link

3. This question is too hard to grasp. Can't you make it ....
   a. simply
   b. simpler
   c. more simpler
   d. as simple

4. "Confused" to "Puzzled" is as "Traditional" to "............" .
   a. Modern
   b. Up-to-date
   c. Contemporary
   d. Customary

5. .... he been treated well, he wouldn't have suffered for long.
   a. If
   b. Unless
   c. Had
   d. Were

6. With all the attempts he did to .... her, she couldn't breathe again and ended in death.
   a. reconstruct
   b. resuscitate
   c. resign
   d. resend

7. He lies .... at night worrying about his job.
a. awake b. week c. awash d. award

8. Environmental groups want a total .... on the dumping of nuclear waste.
a. cultivation b. prohibition c. proportion d. promotion

9. On hearing about .... diseases, every now and then, terror spreads everywhere.
a. communicable b. communication c. communicative d. communicated

10. Lamia wishes that she .... with her parents. She really upset them.
a. hadn't argued b. wouldn't argue c. haven't argued d. doesn't argue

11. Hardly .... when it became a bestseller.
a. the novel published b. did the novel come out
c. was the novel publishing d. did the novel publish

12. Our grandmother .... us to keep our new phones away from water.
a. avoided b. admitted c. suggested d. warned

13. I had to take a taxi as I had no .... for me in the bus.
a. room b. chair c. stool d. time

14. Once you feel the same pain again, it is a must to .... your doctor.
a. consult b. construct c. constant d. constrict

15. It was shameful of you to turn your back .... your friend and ignore him.
a. on b. to c. for d. towards

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

The Nile crocodile is an African crocodile and the second largest extant reptile in the world, after the saltwater crocodile. It lives in different types of aquatic environments such as lakes, rivers and marshlands.

Although it is capable of living in saline environments, this species is rarely found in saltwater, but occasionally inhabits deltas. The Nile crocodile is an opportunistic **predator** and a very aggressive species of crocodile that is capable of taking almost any animal within its range. Nile crocodiles are generalists, taking a variety of prey. **Their** diet consists mostly of different species of fish, reptiles, birds and mammals. It has an extremely powerful bite that is unique amongst all animals and sharp conical teeth that sink into flesh allowing for a grip that is almost impossible to loosen.

Adult Nile crocodiles have a dark bronze colouration above, with faded blackfish spots and stripes across the back and a dingy off-yellow on the belly, although mud can often hide the crocodile's actual colour. Their flanks are yellowish-green in colour and have dark patches. Nile crocodiles have green eyes. As it matures, Nile crocodiles become darker.

Nile crocodiles are very social crocodiles. They share basking spots and large food sources such as schools of fish and big carcasses. They also lay eggs to reproduce, which are guarded by the female. They are one of the most dangerous species of crocodile and are responsible for hundreds of deaths of humans every year.

16. What is known about Nile crocodiles ?
a. They never live in deltas. b. They only live in deltas.
c. They no longer live in deltas. d. They sometimes live in deltas.

17. Why do Nile crocodiles share schools of fish ?
a. Because they are aggressive. b. Because they are deadly.
c. Because they are social. d. Because they are conical.

18. When do Nile crocodiles become darker in colour ?
   a. When they eat.   b. When they mature.
   c. When they are hungry.   d. When they are angry.

19. Where do you rarely see a Nile crocodile ?
   a. In lakes   b. In rivers   c. In deltas   d. In saltwater

20. What does the underlined word "**their**" refer to ?
   a. Foods   b. Nile crocodiles   c. Prey   d. Reptiles

21. What is meant by the underlined word "**predator**" ?
   a. An animal that eats plants.   b. An animal that lives in space.
   c. An animal that lives on land   d. An animal that eats other animals.

22. .... hides the real colour of Nile crocodiles.
   a. Water   b. Mud   c. Sand   d. Spine

23. The teeth of Nile crocodiles sink into .... allowing for a grip that is almost impossible to loosen.
   a. flesh   b. flash   c. flask   d. fuss

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Religions and civilizations dialogue opens the door to close the gap between western and eastern culture. Thus, it is our duty to start before it is too late.

a. يفتح كلام الديانات والحضارات الباب لإنهاء الفجوة بين الثقافة الغربية والشرقية. لذا وجب علينا أن نبدأ قبل أن نتأخر.
b. يفتح حوار الديانات والحضارات الباب لإنهاء الفضاء بين الثقافة الشمالية والغربية، لذلك من واجبنا أن نبدأ قبل أن يفوت الأوان.
c. يغلق حوار الديانات والحضارات الباب لإنهاء الفجوة بين الثقافة الشرقية والغربية، لذلك من واجبنا أن نبدأ قبل أن يفوت الأوان.
d. يفتح حوار الديانات والحضارات الباب لإنهاء الفجوة بين الثقافة الغربية والشرقية ولذا من واجبنا أن نبدأ قبل فوات الأوان.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

لقد وهب الله مصر كثيرًا من الموارد الطبيعية لو أحسن استغلالها لأصبحنا من أغنى الدول، وقد تم بالفعل اتخاذ خطوات جادة فى هذا المجال.

a. Allah have granted Egypt a lot of natural resources that unless they are well used, we will become one of the riches countries. Serious steps have already been taken in this field.
b. Allah has granted Egypt a lot of natural resources that if they were well used, we will become one of the richest countries. Serious steps have already been taken in this concept.
c. Allah has granted Egypt a few natural resources who if they are well used, we will become one of richest countries. Serious steps have already been taken in this area.
d. Allah has granted Egypt a lot of natural resources that if they are well used, we will become one of the richest countries. Serious steps have already been taken in this field.

26. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"The problems of our current age"

....
....
....
....

12 Port Said Governorate — إدارة شمال بورسعيد التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. A/An .... is a piece of writing that is written for acting in a theatre.
   a. play   b. scene   c. act   d. character

2. You .... park here as there is a "No parking" sign.
   a. have to b. don't have to c. needn't d. mustn't
3. We always go to this restaurant because the food is very .... there.
   a. taste b. tasty c. tasteful d. tasteless
4. Many people believe that Nasi Goreng is one of .... meals in Indonesia.
   a. spiciest b. the spiciest c. spicier than d. as spicier
5. We .... our 25th wedding anniversary in Paris.
   a. ignored b. fed c. celebrated d. charged
6. You must look for scientific information only from .... sources.
   a. removable b. reusable c. reliable d. complex
7. King Lear thinks that Goneril will have a taste of her own .... if her child is cruel to her.
   a. riches b. loyalty c. inheritance d. medicine
8. We have pleasant .... of the trip, we took a lot of photos.
   a. phrases b. memories c. mistakes d. errors
9. He wouldn't have helped me unless I .... him.
   a. had phoned b. hadn't phoned c. phoned d. would phone
10. My teacher .... be happy with my work.
    a. seems to b. seems c. seemed d. is seeming
11. Our class .... working in the laboratory all the afternoon.
    a. will b. won't c. will be d. going to
12. He applied .... a new job yesterday.
    a. in b. to c. with d. for
13. The room is very hot. I .... the window.
    a. going to open b. will open c. opens d. would open
14. My parents advised me .... exercise daily.
    a. to do b. do to c. did d. doing
15. I feel sick. I .... eaten so much ice cream.
    a. mustn't have b. can't have c. shouldn't have d. needn't have

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

Everyone likes to stay fit and healthy, but not everyone succeeds in doing that. Staying healthy is important to ensure a happy life. There are two main **tips** that people have to follow in order to stay healthy. One of the most helpful ways to stay healthy is to have healthy food and eat it in an appropriate time.

Healthy eating is the cornerstone in preventing our health from many conditions, such as diabetes, heart diseases, cancer and blood pressure. Junk foods should be avoided, instead of having these fast and unhealthy foods, the diet should contain leafy vegetables, fresh vegetables, fruits, milk and fish. One's diet has a key impact on their overall health.

Healthy food gives an individual strength and even improves their appearance. Healthy food is good for both an individual's body and skin. Exercising is a physical activity that enhances physical fitness and health. For instance, running and cycling are the important exercises that the human should do to ensure keeping the body healthy and fit. Therefore, find some time about 30 minutes per day to do exercises. Being healthy is not hard to control, be active and be healthy.

16. The main idea of the passage is "...........".
    a. How to exercise. b. How to eat healthy food.
    c. How to lead a healthy life. d. How to be active.

17. The underlined word "tips" in the passage means "............".
a. advice b. chance c. game d. opportunity

18. It's important to eat healthy food in a/an .... time
a. bad b. suitable c. usual d. unusual

19. According to the passage, ... are the most important exercises for us.
a. swimming and running
b. running and cycling
c. swimming and cycling
d. playing football and cycling

20. .... is enough time to do exercises.
a. Half an hour b. Quarter of an hour c. One hour d. Two hours

21. Healthy eating prevents many .... such as diabetes.
a. vegetable b. exercises c. fast food d. diseases

22. Healthy food makes us ....
a. stress b. weak c. bad d. strong

23. A good diet should contain ....
a. fruits and vegetables
b. sweets
c. junk food and vegetables
d. pizza

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Productivity is one of the most necessary qualities good citizens should have. It enables them to share effectively in development projects as well as in most fields of work.

a. تعتبر الإنتاجية من أهم السمات التى يجب أن يتمتع بها المواطنون الصالحون فهى تمكنهم من المشاركة بفاعلية فى مشروعات التنمية وكذلك فى معظم مجالات العمل.

b. تعتبر الإنتاجية من أهم المؤهلات التى يجب أن يتمتع بها المواطنون الصالحون فهى تمكنهم من المشاركة بفاعلية فى خطط التنمية وكذلك فى معظم مجالات العمل.

c. تعتبر الإنتاجية من أهم السمات التى يجب أن يتمتع بها أى مواطن فهى تمكنه من المشاركة بفاعلية فى مشروعات الاستثمار وكذلك فى معظم مجالات العمل.

d. تعتبر جودة الإنتاج من أهم السمات التى يجب أنْ يتمتع بها المواطن المصرى فهى تمكنه من المشاركة بفاعلية فى مشروعات التنمية وكذلك فى معظم مجالات العمل.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يعتبر التعلم فى المنزل إحدى الطرق التى يمكنُ للطلاب من خلالها التعلم واكتساب المعرفة بمساعدة المعلمين عبر الإنترنت ولذلك توفر الدولة كل الوسائل لمساعدة هؤلاء الطلاب.

a. Homeschooling is considered one of the ways through which students can learn and gain knowledge with the help of online learners; therefore, the government provides all the means to help those students.

b. Homeschooling is considered one of the ways through which students can learn and gain knowledge with the help of online learners; therefore, the government gains all the means to help those students.

c. Home activities are considered one of the ways through which students can learn and gain knowledge with the help of online teachers; therefore, the government provides all the means to help those students.

d. Homeschooling is considered one of the ways through which students can learn and gain knowledge with the help of online teachers; therefore, the government provides all the means to help those students.

26. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"The pros and cons of social media"

....
....
....
....

13 Suez Governorate إدارة شمال السويس التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Let's .... together this weekend. It would be nice to see you.
   a. make b. do c. have d. get
2. I wish I .... taken that selfie. I look terrible.
   a. have not b. had not c. won't have d. has not
3. Ali travelled by train, even though he thought he .... by car. He thought it would be safe.
   a. had to travel b. couldn't have travelled
   c. could have travelled d. has to travel
4. Our house .... at the moment.
   a. is painting b. is been painted c. is being painting d. is being painted
5. I studied a lot for the exam. I ....
   a. don't fail b. am not failing c. am not going to fail d. won't be failing
6. To get there on time, I .... leave home by 8:30. I wasn't allowed to come late.
   a. don't have b. mustn't c. needn't d. had to
7. "............ on the grass as it is wet." said the gardener.
   a. Not to walk b. To walk c. Walk d. Don't walk
8. I think my brother .... this mobile phone most.
   a. will like b. has liked c. going to like d. is liked
9. If you post that picture of Amir, he .... angry for sure.
   a. will get b. got c. would get d. would have
10. Do you prefer sweet food like chocolate or .... food such as fish and nuts ?
    a. small b. salty c. salt d. spicy
11. I asked my .... if I could have some time off to go to the dentist.
    a. employer b. applicant c. employee d. interviewer
12. We can .... dictionary when we are not sure about how to spell a word.
    a. scan b. update c. skin d. consult
13. Your .... system works better if you eat healthy food.
    a. immune b. athletic c. injured d. emergency
14. The doctors are worried because the man has a .... illness.
    a. severe b. spicy c. wise d. past
15. My plane .... at 7:00 in the morning.
    a. leave b. leaving c. is leaving d. leaves

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

While technology is taking control steadily over individual lives, the reading habit is fast vanishing into thin air. TV and the silver screen are filling the minds of the modern youth, taking the majority of their free time. We have to think seriously about how the growing generations will find time to read. Video and television are responsible for the declining interest in reading among youth. <u>They</u> do nothing to build up reading skills. If the children's time is devoted to reading, the population would be better educated. Reading a story is an active partnership between a writer and reader. Ideas are sketched and the mind of the reader creates the rest, but watching something is totally passive. The problem is that many children read very slowly. It is hardly surprising that such children declare that they find reading boring and prefer to watch television. Their difficulty is not reading with the words - it is interpreting them.

They need to be able to read fast enough to feed the mind's hunger for a story. Only by reading daily, a child will become a strong and independent reader. Parents need to be convinced of the importance of preventing their children from wasting their time. Without their television, the child is likely to turn to books for entertainment.

16. The best title for the passage is "...........".
   a. The importance of reading
   b. Children's preferences
   c. The benefits of technology
   d. Technology pros

17. There is a fruitful partnership between a writer and a reader when ....
   a. a video is watched
   b. a book is sold
   c. an article is published
   d. a short story is read

18. What is the reason behind the decline in reading habit among youth ?
   a. Lack of free time.
   b. TV and video.
   c. Doing sports.
   d. Not going to school.

19. The synonym of the word "**independent**" is ....
   a. self-centered
   b. self-determining
   c. active
   d. intelligent

20. According to the writer's view, TV is .... means of entertainment.
   a. not an effective
   b. not a cheap
   c. an effective
   d. an encouraging

21. The underlined pronoun "**they**" refers to ....
   a. the youth
   b. reading skills
   c. children
   d. video and television

22. Reading helps people to be ....
   a. well-paid
   b. good writers
   c. well-educated
   d. good actors

23. Children, who read slowly, ...
   a. like TV
   b. are disabled
   c. like reading
   d. speak fast

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Good citizens are those who dedicate their time and their money to the welfare of their families and the protection of their communities.

a. المواطنون الصالحون هم الذين يكرسون وقتهم وأموالهم لرفاهية أسرهم وحماية مجتمعاتهم.
b. المواطنون الصالحون هم الذين يهدرون وقتهم وأموالهم لرفاهية أسرهم وحماية مجتمعاتهم.
c. المواطنون الصالحون هم الذين يكرسون وقتهم وأموالهم لتعاسة أسرهم وحماية مجتمعاتهم.
d. المواطنون الصالحون هم الذين يستمتعون بوقتهم وأموالهم لسعادة أسرهم وحماية أوطانهم.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

ليس من المستحيل أن يحقق الإنسان طموحاته إذا كان لديه صبر وإرادة قوية. أنها صفات مهمة لتحقيق النجاح.

a. It's not impossible for a person to achieve his ambitions if he has patience and a strong will. These are important qualities to achieve success.
b. It's not impossible for a person to practice his ambitions if he has patience and a strong will. These are important qualities to achieve success.
c. It's not impossible for a person to lose his ambitions if he has patience and a strong will. These are important qualities to achieve success.
d. It's not impossible for a person to fail his ambitions if he has patience and a strong will. These are important qualities to achieve success.

26. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"Many people think that money is the main cause of happiness"

....
....
....
....

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Doctors say that we should avoid foods which .... a lot of fat.
   a. consist   b. include   c. enclose   d. contain
2. I'll give you a lift, so you .... walk to the station.
   a. must   b. had to   c. don't have to   d. mustn't
3. Scientists should find sustainable .... to the problem of food shortage.
   a. infections   b. solutions   c. productions   d. starvations
4. .... are small pieces of information which tell websites what we were looking at.
   a. Hackers   b. Downloads   c. Antiviruses   d. Cookies
5. Be careful; it is easy to get .... with COVID-19.
   a. infection   b. infectious   c. injection   d. infected
6. I missed the first lecture; I .... up late last night.
   a. should have stayed   b. could have stayed
   c. shouldn't have stayed   d. needn't stay
7. Schools .... to follow rules of safety.
   a. supposed   b. are meant   c. are seemed   d. must
8. She has always been mean with money. The synonym of 'mean' is ....
   a. generous   b. stingy   c. negative   d. aggressive
9. Mrs Azza is tall, but Mrs Fareeda is ....
   a. more tall   b. more taller   c. less tall   d. less taller
10. Must we finish this exercise today? No, you ....
    a. mustn't   b. don't have to   c. haven't got   d. doesn't need to
11. If she .... the report carefully, she would have a clear idea about the matter.
    a. read   b. reads   c. had read   d. has read
12. The process of making or growing things to be sold in large quantities mean ....
    a. reduction   b. function   c. production   d. consumption
13. He hung out with his friends. This means that he .... with them.
    a. made trouble   b. spent time
    c. lost contact   d. stopped being friendly
14. She is flying to Italy next Monday. Her flight .... off at 7.
    a. took   b. taking   c. take   d. takes
15. A CPR is a famous ....
    a. word   b. abbreviation   c. acronym   d. punctuation

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

The human body is like a machine that is moving and working all the time. All machines need fuel to give them energy. The fuel for the human body is food and most of the energy comes from two substances in our food, they are carbohydrates and fats. Carbohydrates are found in food like potatoes, bread, rice, wheat, corn, and sugar. Fats come from food like cheese, butter, oil and meat.

Energy in food is measured in calories. For example, an apple has about 40 calories, an egg has about 80, a fresh date has 15, and a tomato has around 12. Carbohydrates and fats have a lot of calories. For instance, a tin of soft drink, which contains a lot of sugar, has 145, a piece of bread has 165, and only one spoonful of cooking oil has 120 calories. You need about 40 calories a day for each kilo that you weigh. So, if you weigh 60 kilos,

PART 2

you will need about 2400 calories per day. If a person eats more calories than he /she needs, his/ her body stores the extra calories as fat. A person who gets all the calories he/ she needs in his/ her meals but in addition drinks only one tin of soft drink a day may gain five kilos per year.

Unfortunately, food which contains carbohydrates is usually cheaper than other food and it is often convenient and attractive. All 'junk food' contains lots of carbohydrates and fats. If your diet contains a lot of junk food, you will probably get fat.

16. What is the best title for the passage ?
  a. Fats and their energy
  b. How to become healthy
  c. How to get energy
  d. Fats and carbohydrates

17. How many calories do tins of soft drink have ?
  a. A small number of
  b. A few
  c. No
  d. Many

18. We find carbohydrates in ....
  a. bread, potatoes and rice
  b. cheese, butter, oil and meat
  c. oranges and mangoes
  d. vegetables and fruits

19. All 'junk food' contains lots of carbohydrates and fats. If our diet contains a lot of junk food, we will probably get fat. This means that junk food is ....
  a. healthy
  b. poisonous
  c. unhealthy
  d. necessary

20. What do cheese, butter and oil contain ?
  a. Fats
  b. Carbohydrates
  c. Salts
  d. Vitamins

21. Where does energy for the human body come from ?
  a. Junk food
  b. Carbohydrates and fats
  c. Protein and foods
  d. Soft drinks

22. How many calories does the person who weighs 40 kilos need a day ?
  a. 2000 calories
  b. 165 calories
  c. 1600 calories
  d. 2400 calories

23. Which statement is true ?
  a. Food which contains carbohydrates doesn't make us fat.
  b. Food which contains carbohydrates has fewer calories.
  c. Food which contains carbohydrates isn't expensive and is most liked
  d. Food which contains carbohydrates is the only food useful for the body.

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Sports play a vital role in forming one's character. They teach him how to be independent and self-confident.

a. تلعب الرياضة دوزا حيويًا فى تشكيل شخصية الفرد فهى تعلمه الاستقلالية والثقة بالنفس.
b. تلعب الرياضة دوزا حيويًا فى تشكيل شخصية الفرد فهى تجعله مستقلاً وواثق بالنفس.
c. تلعب الرياضة دوزا حيويًا فى تغيير شخصبة الفرد فهى تعلمه المهنية والثقة باللفس.
d. تلعب الرياضة دوزا مهنيًا فى تشكيل شخصية الفرد فهى تعلمه التحرر والثقة بالنفس.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

السياحة هى وسيلة لإعطاء معلومات عن الماضى والحاضر لبلدى حيث تلاقى الحضارات وتبادل الثقافات.

a. Tourism is a means of giving information about the past and the future of my country where civilizations meet and cultures exchange.
b. Terrorism is a means of giving information about the past and the present of my country where civilizations meet and cultures exchange.
c. Tourism is a means of giving information about the past and the present of my country where civilizations converge and cultures exchange.
d. Tourism is a mean of giving information about the past and the present of my country where civilizations prospers and cultures exchange.

. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"The role of youth in building up our society"

....

....

....

....

15 Beni Suef Governorate إدارة ببا التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. He was isolated in a separate room as he was .... with Coronavirus.
   a. infection b. infect c. infectious d. infected
2. Some people like to have the signature of .... when they meet them.
   a. celebration b. celebrities c. celebrate d. celebrated
3. Growing plants in water or in sand, rather than in soil is known as ....
   a. hydroelectric b. hydrochloric c. hydroponics d. hydrogen
4. His loss to the game doesn't .... mean he didn't train well. His opponent was just lucky.
   a. necessarily b. negatively c. necessity d. necessary
5. .... information to the internet needs a skill I have never had.
   a. Upgrading b. Unlocking c. Uploading d. Downloading
6. The teacher suddenly spoke up to .... the student's attention to important points.
   a. peel b. pay c. draw d. vary
7. I .... a face mask in such a dusty weather, I have caught a virus.
   a. should have been worn b. should have wear
   c. should wear d. should have worn
8. "If I had had an invitation, I'd have attended the party." This means I .... to the party
   a. was invited but I didn't go b. wasn't invited but I went
   c. wasn't invited so I didn't go d. was invited so I went
9. Astronauts are trained well to get .... the outer space severe conditions.
   a. on b. off c. into d. with
10. The majority of mothers think that babies .... at regular times.
    a. must feed b. have to feed c. have to be fed d. need to feed
11. Egypt's .... discovery in the last three years is the gas wells in the Mediterranean Sea.
    a. more important b. much more important
    c. the most important d. most important
12. Egypt has an ambitious plan. The number of tourists .... the few next years.
    a. doubled b. is doubling
    c. is going to be doubled d. will be double
13. The man .... in front of the shop window, is its owner.
    a. who sitting b. who sit c. is sitting d. sitting
14. As the exams are getting nearer, the teacher asked the students .... harder.
    a. not to work b. to work c. to working d. working
15. If the company proposed a good salary .... to get the job ?
    a. would you accept b. will you accept
    c. would have you accepted d. do you accept

PART 2

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

"A friend in need is a friend indeed." Has that wise saying been proved to you? Did any of your **close** friends ever stand beside you at the times of sorrow, distress or the times of joy ? That has become a needle in a haystack at those times of struggling and **climbing on the shoulders of others**.

At the very beginning of one's life, a child makes friends with a lot of peers who are maybe a mixture of good or bad. He, due to his young age, can't perfectly judge or decide who to continue keeping or losing friendship with. By the time he becomes older, the number of friends **decreases** to a number that doesn't exceed the number of one hand fingers. It all depends on to what extent they are faithful, selfless and honest to each other.

Friendship that all mankind always search for, as it's mainly a human instinct and man is social by nature, has become a rare value. Friends can help you celebrate good times and provide support in bad ones. They prevent isolation and loneliness and increase your sense of belonging. The so called "friends" on social media, because you only contact with them and limit themselves in comments or emojis to congratulate and condole instead of hastening to stand right next to you unless they have tough conditions, are false friends. My advice is to carefully choose your friends.

16. "**Climbing on the shoulders of others**" This expression describes ....
 a. true friends b. selfish friends
 c. friends on social media d. brave friends

17. The word "**decrease**" in the second paragraph is an antonym of ....
 a. expand b. decline c. contract d. shrink

18. Man always needs friends because ....
 a. he has much free time. b. he needs to laugh at others.
 c. he is greedy by nature. d. this is how he was created.

19. The writer thinks that true friendship has become ....
 a. common b. widely spread c. uncommon d. hateful

20. What do you think "emojis" are ?
 a. Games for entertainment. b. Computer devices.
 c. Figures and symbols. d. Tools and equipment.

21. "Close" in the first line has the same meaning as ....
 a. locked b. best c. hateful d. opponent

22. Friendship prevents us from feelings of ....
 a. loneliness and disconnect. b. relief and relaxing.
 c. fear and horror. d. calmness and excitement.

23. The writer advised us to ....
 a. text our friends at times of sorrow. b. decrease the number of our friends.
 c. correctly select our friends. d. correctly use social media.

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Countries try hard to preserve the environment. Man's activities have caused disasters as the global warming and the climate change, which threaten our lives.

a. تحاول الدول المحافظة على البيئة. فنشاط الرجل سبب الكوارث مثل الدفء العالمى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد حياتنا.

b. تحاول الدول جاهدة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب أنشطة الإنسان الكوارث مثل الاحتباس الحرارى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد أن نعيش.

c. تحاول الدول جاهدة أن تحافظ على البيئة. وقد تسبب النشاط الإنسانى فى الكوارث مثل الاحتباس الحرارى وتغير المناخ الذى يهدد حياتنا.

d. تحاول الدول بصعوبة المحافظة على البيئة. وقد تسبب النشاط الإنسانى فى الحد من الاحتباس الحرارى وتغير الطقس الذى يهدد حياتنا.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

العمل الجماعي هو قدرة الفرد على العمل مع الآخرين. وهذا يعلمنا قيم هامة كالتعاون والتسامح اللذان يساعداننا على تحقيق أهدفنا بسهولة.

a. Group work is the individual's disability to work with others. This teaches us important valuable such as tolerance and co-operation which helping us easily achieve our goals.
b. Group work is the individual's able to work with others. This teaches us important evaluation such as tolerance and co-operative which help us achieve our goals easily.
c. Group work is the individual's ability to work with others. This teaches us important availability of tolerance and co-operation which help us achieve our easily goals.
d. Group work is the individual's ability to work with others. This teaches us important values such as tolerance and co-operation which help us easily achieve our goals.

26. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"Social media"

....
....
....
....

16 Minia Governorate — إدارة المنيا التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. There is an enormous .... of washing-up in the sink, so I will help my mother.
   a. pile   b. hole   c. pill   d. file
2. My father .... a new car next week. He told us about his intention.
   a. is buying   b. will buy   c. is going to buy   d. buys
3. If he .... with us, he could have a good time.
   a. had come   b. came   c. has come   d. comes
4. One of the most important tasks for a farmer is to .... livestock.
   a. rise   b. forget   c. keep   d. kill
5. You .... forget to bring a coat to the mountains. It will be cold there.
   a. don't have to   b. mustn't   c. need to   d. must
6. I think she is still ill. She looks even .... than last week.
   a. worst   b. more   c. most   d. worse
7. Why don't you .... this video to YouTube so that many people can see it ?
   a. download   b. downloading   c. upgrade   d. upload
8. He doesn't .... value his position anymore and often takes terrible risks.
   a. seemed   b. supposed to   c. seem to   d. meant to
9. The criminal tried to .... himself, so the police wouldn't recognize him.
   a. encourage   b. disguise   c. behave   d. forget
10. Don't phone me at 10 o'clock because I .... then.
    a. will sleep   b. slept   c. am going to sleep   d. will be sleeping
11. You .... hurry. You still have a lot of time to catch your flight.
    a. don't need to   b. must   c. needn't to   d. don't have
12. .... is the change in your voice that shows what you are feeling or thinking.
    a. Toast   b. Tonne   c. Tone   d. Toner
13. The teacher .... us not to make noise.
    a. said   b. warned   c. suggested   d. recommended

PART 2

14. According to law, no one is .... from legal punishment.
a. immune b. allowed c. permitted d. make

15. I feel terribly sick today. I .... fast food yesterday. It was a wrong decision.
a. should have eaten b. couldn't have eaten
c. could have eaten d. shouldn't have eaten

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

Many people have jobs that are not very interesting, but a lot of people have to work at night, and this is very difficult. When everybody else is getting ready to go out, they have to go to work, and this puts a lot of psychological stress on them. It is also not very healthy because the human body is designed to be active in the day and to rest in the dark. If this cycle is changed, it can have a bad effect on a person's health. So, why do people do night shift? Nowadays a lot of jobs have to offer a 24-hour service, like hotels, delivery companies, some supermarkets open all night and all day, call centres and hospitals. It is true that some people only need a few hours of sleeping at night but the majority need eight hours.

Humans are most active in the middle of the day, and the time when they are least able to concentrate and be efficient is between 2 am and 4 am.

This is the worst time to drive, or to do anything that needs concentration. The body finds it very difficult to adapt to the opposite cycle. Things are not likely to get better in the future because more and more business are working 24-hour cycles to keep in step with our 24-hour society.

16. The main idea of this passage is about ....
a. working late isn't useful. b. helping people change their way of life.
c. describing the importance of friendship. d. how working at night can be harmful.

17. The writer thinks that you need .... when you want to do anything.
a. abbreviation b. concentration c. stress d. investigation

18. According to the passage, we can infer that ....
a. it's difficult to change your sleeping needs.
b. people need to sleep only between 2 am and 4 am.
c. people sleep better in the early morning.
d. everybody needs the same amount of sleep.

19. We can summarize the last paragraph that in the future ....
a. fewer people will work during the day.
b. many people will stop working during the day.
c. some jobs will always be done at night.
d. nobody will work at night.

20. The best title of the passage is ....
a. Sleeping at night isn't important. b. Society is changing but our bodies are not.
c. We don't need to work at night. d. A worker that sleeps more, works more !

21. The underlined word "**active**" can be replaced with ....
a. inactive b. different c. upset d. energetic

22. The writer thinks that the majority of people need .... hours to sleep.
a. 2 b. 8 c. 16 d. 24

23. People who have to work night shifts struggle with ....
a. the quality of sleep b. more sleeping time c. psychological stress d. emotional stress

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Sport should be a major part of the school day. Sport is important because it helps to teach different skills to students like leadership, patience, teamwork, and social skills.

a. كان يجب أن تكون الرياضة جزءًا رئيسيًا من اليوم الدراسي؛ والرياضة مهمة لأنها تساعد على تعليم مهارات مختلفة للطلاب مثل القيادة والصبر وجهد الفريق والمهارات الاجتماعية.

b. يجب أن تكون الرياضة جزءًا رئيسيًا من اليوم الدراسي؛ والرياضة مهمة لأنها تساعد على تعليم مهارات مختلفة للطلاب مثل القيادة والصبر والعمل الجماعي والمهارات الاجتماعية.

c. يجب أن تكون الرياضة جزءًا مرعبًا من اليوم الدراسي؛ والرياضة مهمة لأنها تساعد على تعليم مهارات مختلفة للطلاب مثل القيادة والمثابرة والعمل الجماعي والمهارات الاجتماعية.

d. يجب أن تكون الرياضة جزءًا رئيسيًا من اليوم الدراسي؛ والرياضة مهمة لأنها تساعد على تعليم مواهب مختلفة للطلاب مثل التقييد والصبر والعمل الجماعي والمهارات الاجتماعية.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

تقوم الحكومة بتنفيذ العديد من المشروعات القومية العملاقة في كل أنحاء البلاد، وتهدف هذه المشروعات إلى توفير فرص عمل للمواطنين وزيادة الناتج المحلي والقضاء على البطالة.

a. The government carries out a lot of small national projects all over the country. These projects aim to provide job opportunities for citizens, double the national production and eliminate unemployment.

b. The government carries out a lot of giant national projects all over the world. These projects aim to provide job opportunities for citizens, increase the national production and eliminate unemployment.

c. The government carries out a lot of big national projects all over the country. These projects aim to provide job opportunities for foreigners, increase the national production and eliminate employment.

d. The government carries out a lot of giant national projects all over the country. These projects aim to provide job opportunities for citizens, increase the national production and eliminate unemployment.

26. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"The pros and cons of using the internet"

....

....

....

....

17 Assiut Governorate — إدارة أبنوب التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The Ministry of Education has set up a special .... for online learning and communication between the teachers and the students.
   a. pavement b. building c. platform d. faculty
2. I'm busy now; I will phone you again later. The word "later" is an antonym of the word ....
   a. regularly b. immediately c. gradually d. latter
3. The poet read several .... from his new poem in his television interview.
   a. marks b. volumes c. extracts d. scripts
4. A .... is a written set of questions you give to a large number of people to collect information.
   a. license b. degree c. permission d. questionnaire
5. The poor lady .... the doctor to see her sick child and he immediately agreed.
   a. ordered b. refused c. begged d. yelled
6. Did you know "CUL8er" is the .... for "See you later" ?
   a. acronym b. selfie c. emoji d. abbreviation

PART 2

7. You .... go shopping with us, you can stay at home if you want.
   a. mustn't   b. must   c. don't have to   d. have to
8. .... person should have a role in the progress of their country.
   a. Neither   b. Every   c. Either   d. Both
9. Of the two shirts, this is the ....
   a. cheap   b. cheapest   c. cheaper   d. more cheap
10. I've got a job in Luxor, so I .... for the next two years.
   a. work   b. was working   c. will have worked   d. will be working
11. My brother .... to Cambridge University, but he decided to study in Egypt.
   a. shouldn't have gone   b. could have gone   c. could go   d. couldn't have gone
12. Libraries .... to be a place for reading.
   a. seem   b. supposed   c. are meant   d. were meant
13. Some teachers let their students .... a quiz before starting the lesson.
   a. to do   b. do   c. does   d. doing
14. If Mona .... someone the way to the museum, she wouldn't have got lost.
   a. ask   b. asked   c. had asked   d. would ask
15. I used to hang .... with my old friends when I was at college.
   a. on   b. out   c. in   d. at

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

The winter months in North America are December, January, February and March. Winter is the best season of the year. During the winter months, temperatures are usually colder and there are fewer hours of daylight. Cold winter temperatures are caused by the tilting of the earth. When Earth's Northern Hemisphere is tilted away from the sun, there are fewer hours of daylight and the temperature is cold. When the Northern Hemisphere tilts towards the sun, there is more daylight and the temperature are warmer. The tilting of the Earth as it spins causes the seasons to change.

Animals have special ways of preparing themselves for winter. Some animals like, birds and butterflies travel long distance or migrate to warmer temperature during the winter. Other animals go to sleep, or hibernate, during the winter. Bears, gophers, snakes and bats hibernate. Squirrels and raccoons don't migrate or hibernate. Instead, they gather extra food during the fall months and store it away so they have plenty to eat during the winter.

In some areas, winter is a time when snow falls and gathers on the ground. People that live in these places can enjoy special winter activities like skiing, sledding and snowboarding. They can also build snowmen and snow castles. When the water in lakes and ponds freeze, people can ice skate or play ice hockey. Some people even cut a hole in the ice and go ice fishing.

16. Which sentence is an opinion ?
   a. The winter months are December, January, February and March.
   b. Winter is the best season of the year.
   c. There is more daylight during the summer months.
   d. The tilting of the earth causes the seasons to change.
17. During the winter months, the Northern Hemisphere is ....
   a. tilted away from the sun.   b. tilted towards the sun.
   c. tilted away from the moon.   d. tilted towards the Earth.
18. All the following animals hibernate during the winter months EXCEPT ....
   a. bats   b. gophers   c. bears   d. butterflies

19. The underlined pronoun "they" in the passage refers to ....
   a. birds and butterflies
   b. bears and gophers
   c. squirrels and raccoons
   d. snakes and bats
20. An item from the passage that means **travel long distance** is ....
   a. hibernate
   b. migrate
   c. gather
   d. go
21. According to the passage, winter is the best time for ....
   a. temperate zone activities.
   b. icy zone activities.
   c. tropical zone activities.
   d. dry land zone activities.
22. The passage is mainly about ....
   a. winter in North America
   b. animals hibernation
   c. birds migration
   d. activities in winter
23. This type of text writing is ....
   a. narrative
   b. science fiction
   c. factual
   d. literary criticism

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Food shortage is one of the most important problems that the world is expected to face in the next few years. That's why scientists are working on innovative ways to overcome it.

a. مشكلة المجاعة فى العالم من المشكلات الهامة التى تواجه العالم ويقف العلماء أمامها عاجزون عن إيجاد طرق مبتكرة للتغلب عليها.

b. نقص الغذاء أحد أهم المشكلات التى من المتوقع أن يواجهها العالم فى السنوات القليلة القادمة لهذا يعمل العلماء على إيجاد طرق مبتكرة للتغلب عليها.

c. نقص الموارد الغذائية من المشكلات التى تواجه العالم اليوم وفى السنوات القادمة ولذلك يحاول العلماء التغلب عليه بعدة طرق تقليدية.

d. هناك نقص شديد فى الغذاء سوف يواجهه العالم فى المستقبل القريب ولا يستطيع العلماء إيجاد حلول له بأى من الطرق الجديدة.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

أصبح تحدث أكثر من لغة أجنبية وتعلم مهارات الكمبيوتر من أهم المؤهلات التي يحتاج إليها سوق العمل، وزادت أهمية ذلك مع لجوء الشركات للعمل على الإنترنت.

a. Speaking English language and computer are important to get job at work places. This importance increased because the companies using of computers.

b. You should speak more than one language to get a good job as all companies depend on computer and using internet in their work today.

c. Speaking more than one foreign language and learning computer skills have become two of the most important qualifications which job markets need. This importance has increased with the resort of companies to the internet.

d. No doubt learning languages and computers help to find good job in work places. Nowadays, a lot of companies stop using computer and internet.

26. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"Your life so far. What are your wishes and regrets ?"

....

....

....

....

PART 2

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. It was fascinating to see the .... goal again in slow motion.
   a. win b. wins c. winner d. winning
2. We must look for more .... solutions that involve producing a wider variety of food.
   a. unavailable b. sustainable c. traditional d. insupportable
3. In next week's radio programme, we .... to a famous scientist.
   a. talk b. talking c. will be talking d. have talked
4. All King Lear wanted was to keep the .... of king.
   a. title b. address c. inheritance d. promotion
5. I .... send the report to the General Manager; he needed it urgently.
   a. mustn't b. don't have to c. had to d. didn't have to
6. .... are used to express emotions in electronic messages.
   a. Emojis b. Abbreviations c. Keys d. Symbols
7. I'm so sorry; if I .... free time, I'd have met you yesterday.
   a. had been b. would have c. hadn't had d. had had
8. She felt .... for making her sister angry, so she apologized to her.
   a. proud b. guilty c. fond d. capable
9. They are happy; they .... be having a nice time.
   a. seem to b. are meaning to c. supposed to d. won't
10. On receiving his e-mail this morning, I .... reply soon or he 'll start to worry.
    a. don't need to b. don't have to c. need to d. mustn't
11. This is his second .... successful film.
    a. more b. most c. the most d. the least
12. .... is the process of growing plants without using any soil.
    a. Hydrophobia b. Hydroponics c. Hydrostatic d. Hydroelectric
13. " He could have gone there on his own if he had wanted." This is a ....
    a. permission b. duty c. past possibility d. future possibility
14. Where .... we supposed to wait for the others to catch up with us ?
    a. do b. are c. have d. had
15. I .... like hot food; now I can't stand it.
    a. didn't b. would c. used to d. b & c

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

When you learn English, you should remember that languages are always changing. New words and phrases will appear and sometimes old words start to have new meanings. If you want to be really effective at learning a language, it is important to know about these new words. A list published online every year. For example, unfriend is a new verb that is used when you stop being friends with someone on social media. The phrase fake news was added to dictionaries in 2019 after many false stories started to appear on social media. The phrase social distancing was first used in 2020 during the health emergency, and it means keeping away from other people. The German word uber has recently been used in informal English to mean 'very successful', adding to the many other foreign words used in English, such as café (from French) and the small motorbike called a moped (from Swedish). You might wish that English followed the example of the Portuguese language to make spelling easier. Portugal and Brazil both speak the same language, but the Portuguese recently changed the spelling

of many words to follow the same rules that they use in Brazil because they are much easier. At the moment, however, if you learn English in many parts of the world, you usually have to learn the British English spellings, which can be more difficult than American English spellings.

16. The best title of this text is ....
   a. The effective changes at learning languages.
   b. The effective usage of learning languages.
   c. The effective learning of changing languages.
   d. The effective languages at learning changes.

17. It is important to .... changes to the English Language.
   a. be aware of   b. take control of   c. be tempered by   d. bring back

18. You can use the verb "**unfriend**" when you want to stop .... friends on social media.
   a. losing touch with   b. keeping in touch with
   c. subscribing to   d. uploading

19. The German word "**uber**" is an example of ....
   a. an informal use of an old word   b. a new informal word in English
   c. a foreign word used by successful people   d. a very common word in English

20. They changed the spelling of Portuguese because they wanted it to be ....
   a. like English   b. the same as the American spelling
   c. more traditional   d. easier

21. Phrases such as fake news and social distancing were added to dictionaries recently to ....
   a. reflect new situations   b. reject new situations
   c. respect new situations   d. replace new situations

22. The rules of a language should be ....
   a. changed all the time   b. the same as ever
   c. changed according to demands   d. abbreviated all the time

23. English uses words from other languages to ....
   a. correct its vocabulary   b. enrich its vocabulary
   c. invest its vocabulary   d. avoid its vocabulary

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Tolerance is one of the greatest human values ever. Through tolerance, we can accept our differences and forgive each others' mistakes.

a. إن التسامح أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق، فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نتقبل اختلافاتنا وأن نغفر أخطاء بعضنا البعض.
b. إن التسامح من أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق، فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نرسخ اختلافاتنا وأن نغفر أخطاء بعضنا البعض.
c. إن التسامح من أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق، فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نتقبل اختلافاتنا وأن نغفر أخطاء بعضنا البعض.
d. إن التسامح من أعظم القيم الإنسانية على الإطلاق، فبالتسامح يمكننا أن نتقبل اختلافاتنا وأن نعطي أخطاء بعضنا البعض.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

لقد تأثر العالم بأسره بالحرب الروسية الأوكرانية خاصة في الجانب الاقتصادي فأسعار المواد الغذائية والوقود وغيرها من السلع ارتفعت بشكل جنوني.

a. The whole world affected by the Russian Ukrainian war, especially in the economic aspect. The prices of foodstuffs, fuel and other goods went crazy.
b. The whole world has affected by the Russian Ukrainian war, especially in the economic aspect. The prices of foodstuffs, fuel and other goods went crazy.
c. The whole world was affected by the Russian Ukrainian war, especially in the economic aspect. The price of foodstuff, fuel and other good went crazy.
d. The whole world was affected by the Russian Ukrainian war, especially in the economic aspect. The prices of foodstuffs, fuel and other goods went crazy.

PART 2

26. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"How our country can face food shortage in the future"

....

....

....

....

19 Qena Governorate إدارة نجع حمادى التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Experts always try to ensure that tourism is ....
   a. nonrenewable b. recyclable c. temporary d. sustainable
2. What have you done? You .... so much sugar to my tea. Now, I can't drink it.
   a. didn't have to add b. needn't add c. needn't have added d. don't have to add
3. People in UK often eat roast lamb .... Sunday lunch.
   a. for b. on c. in d. with
4. Yesterday was cold but today is ....
   a. much more cold b. even more colder c. such a cold d. even colder
5. Our company's new marketing ideas are ....
   a. innovative b. fruitless c. illogical d. innovating
6. You can trust him. He is a .... person.
   a. selfish b. reliable c. terrible d. disabled
7. Being a/an ...., he eats no meat at all.
   a. farmer b. runner c. innovator d. vegetarian
8. FIFA is the .... for "Federation of International Football Association".
   a. abbreviation b. emoji c. acronym d. thesaurus
9. Why did you stay at a hotel when you were in Alex ? You .... with your uncle.
   a. could stay b. managed to stay c. should stay d. could have stayed
10. You are meant .... in bed. Why are you still awake ?
    a. for sleeping b. to be sleeping c. being slept d. to be slept
11. If the money I had .... enough, I would have bought a new car.
    a. been b. had had c. had been d. had left
12. Egypt is full of ...., but we don't make the best use of them.
    a. riches b. injuries c. marches d. earthquakes
13. .... are information a website leaves in your computer to recognize you when you use it again.
    a. Cooker b. Cookies c. Behaviour d. Tone
14. The coach suggested that Sami .... in charge of the team.
    a. be b. is c. will be d. being
15. Some people have a fake .... on social media to deceive others.
    a. symbol b. versions c. profile d. ideas

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

Plants have been used for treating illnesses since primitive times. Paintings in the tombs of the pharaohs show that plants were being used by the Ancient Egyptians for medicinal purposes. Today, some modern drugs are still based on natural herbs.

Aspirin, for example, is based on the bark of the willow tree. Natural remedies are attracting increasing attention all over the world. The advantage of herbal medicine is that the

whole of the plant can be used: the powerful substance in the plant cures the illness while the contents of the rest of the plant may help to prevent any harmful side effects.

In this way, herbal medicines may be safer than chemical ones. Garlic is just one herb that has been used throughout the world as a cure for diseases as it is used to treat hair problems. Similarly, henna, which is known to be good for the hair, can also be used in the treatment of cancer. If you pay a visit to a herbalist shop in Cairo, you will be struck by the different colours and smells. There are jars full of tree barks, roots, powders, oils and spices. The customer enters the shop and explains <u>his</u> symptoms to the herbalist, who will take notes, study medical reports and check his reference books before writing out a prescription.

16. Natural remedies are attracting attention because they ....
    a. are used in Egypt.
    b. have side effects.
    c. are exported from Egypt.
    d. can treat a lot of diseases.
17. The main idea of the passage is ....
    a. the herbal medicine benefits.
    b. the chemical medicine disadvantages.
    c. the Faculty of Medicine.
    d. the trees can cure.
18. Which sentence is NOT correct about Natural herbs ? ....
    a. They're used for treating illnesses since primitive times.
    b. They were used in the paintings in the tombs of the pharaohs.
    c. They can be fried on fire to be served.
    d. Some drugs are still based on natural herbs.
19. The antonym of the underlined word "advantage" is ....
    a. demerit
    b. advancement
    c. disagreement
    d. agreement
20. The pronoun "<u>his</u>" in the last paragraph refers to the ....
    a. herbalist
    b. shop
    c. customer
    d. prescription
21. .... is a physical condition that shows you may have a particular disease.
    a. Prescription
    b. Property
    c. Symptom
    d. Remedy
22. The bark of the .... is used to make aspirin.
    a. bush tree
    b. shadow plant
    c. palm tree
    d. willow tree
23. Herbal medicine is more effective than chemical medicine because ....
    a. it's cheaper and cleaner.
    b. it's easily found and easily taken in.
    c. it cures and protects from side effects.
    d. many local people benefit from selling it.

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Climate change is a serious problem that threatens life on earth. So, Egypt hosted the International Climate Change Conference in the green city of Sharm El Sheikh.

a. تغير المناخ مشكلة جادة تهدد الحياة على الأرض، لذلك استضافت مصر المؤتمر الدولى لتغير المناخ فى مدينة شرم الشيخ الخضراء.
b. تغير المناخ مشكلة خطيرة تهدد الحياة على الأرض، لذلك استضافت مصر المؤتمر الدولى لتغير المناخ فى مدينة شرم الشيخ الخضراء.
c. تغير المناخ كان مشكلة خطيرة تهدد الحياة على الأرض، لذلك استضافت مصر المؤتمر الدولى لتغير المناخ فى مدينة شرم الشيخ الخضراء.
d. تغير المناخ مشكلة خطيرة تهدد الحياة على الأرض، لذلك استضافت مصر المؤتمر القومى لتغير المناخ فى مدينة شرم الشيخ الخضراء.

25. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

لقد تأثر العالم بأسره بالحرب الروسية الأوكرانية خاصة فى الجانب الاقتصادى، فأسعار المواد الغذائية والوقود وغيرها من السلع ارتفعت بشكل جنونى.

a. The whole world affected by the Russian - Ukrainian war, especially in the economic aspect. The prices of foodstuffs, fuel and other goods went crazy.
b. The whole world has affected by the Russian - Ukrainian war, especially in the economic aspect. The prices of foodstuffs, fuel and other goods went crazy.
c. The whole world was affected by the Russian - Ukrainian war, especially in the economic aspect. The prices of foodstuffs, fuel and other goods went crazy.

d. The whole world affected by the Russian - Ukrainian war, especially in the economic aspect. The prices of foodstuffs, fuel and other good went crazy.

PART 2

26. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"The pros and cons of modern technology in our modern world"

....

....

....

....

20 Aswan Governorate إدارة كوم أمبو التعليمية - توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

1 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Vegetables with green leaves .... our immune system.
   a. boast b. boots c. boost d. poets
2. Domestic cats can see well but owls can do ten times ....
   a. better b. the better c. best d. the best
3. Since your visa is still valid, you .... get a new one to travel abroad.
   a. mustn't b. needn't c. must d. have to
4. A .... is a man of very high rank in a country or the ruler of a small independent one.
   a. duck b. dock c. duchy d. duke
5. I can't meet you tomorrow because I .... on my graduation project all day.
   a. have been working b. will have worked c. will be working d. had been working
6. I .... have downloaded that program which brought a virus to my laptop.
   a. shouldn't b. will c. should d. won't
7. The museum is full of .... precious treasures. They have no other copies.
   a. roar b. rare c. serious d. tasty
8. The athlete .... to be healthy until he fainted in the second round.
   a. meant b. supposed c. known d. seemed
9. I wish I .... so much money on clothes last month. Now I am broke.
   a. hadn't spent b. won't spend c. didn't spend d. haven't spent
10. A/An .... refers to stored files on people's computers with information about web pages previously visited.
    a. algae b. emoji c. cookie d. carol
11. If I had the opportunity to comment, I .... useful suggestions.
    a. will make b. would make c. would have made d. will have made
12. He was excluded from the team after falling .... with the coach.
    a. in b. over c. out d. off
13. The flashes of .... in the sky made the storm scary.
    a. thunder b. lightning c. spy d. shelter
14. My father warned me .... careless on the road.
    a. to be b. not be being c. to being d. not to be
15. The .... services deal with urgent cases such as accidents, fires, or crimes.
    a. agriculture b. emergency c. advertisement d. fashion

2 Read the following passage, then choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

Imagine that you are a fly. You are just flying around the sky, looking for a place to rest, when you see a nice pink leaf. That looks like a nice place to land. You think to yourself in your fly head. As you rest your feet on the leaf, you notice something strange. This leaf is

airy. You begin to make your move, but you trigger the plant's reaction. Snap ! In one-tenth f a second, you are caught in the Venus flytrap. You will be digested in five to twelve days. Velcome to the world of carnivorous plants !

There are over a quarter of millions plant species. Only 600 or so are carnivorous as they attract, trap, and eat insects. Like other plants, they get nutrients from the sun and soil through photosynthesis. Unlike other plants, they get other nutrients from their prey. Carnivorous plants live in places where the soil lacks nutrients.

Pitcher plants trick their prey into landing on them. They offer nectar, a sweet liquid, to the foolish insects that the plant eats. True to their name, pitcher plants have deep spaces. Their landing surface is slippery. They have inward pointing hairs, making it hard to escape. The fly lands on the pitcher plant to eat that nectar, but slips into a hole filled with digestive fluids and is eaten.

16. Venus flytrap is a species of ....
 a. mean - eating animals b. meat - eating plants
 c. plant - eating animals d. insect - eating plants
17. Pitchers offer .... to trick insects.
 a. algae b. soil c. stone d. sweet liquid
18. The passage is mainly about ....
 a. carnivorous plants b. herbivorous animals c. domestic plants d. carnivorous animals
19. Pitchers get their nutrients from all the following, except ....
 a. the sun b. their prey c. nectar d. the soil
20. According to the passage, we know that ....
 a. all plants are prey b. some plants are carnivores
 c. all plants are carnivores d. some plants are victims
21. Photosynthesis is the process through which plants get ....
 a. pollination b. multiplication c. nutrition d. reproduction
22. According to the passage, flies and insects ....
 a. feed on fish b. are eaten by animals c. feed on meat d. are eaten by plants
23. Pitchers grow in .... soil.
 a. fertile b. dry c. rich d. fruitful

4. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

We must all shoulder responsibility. It is our duty to promote sustainable development in our country.

a. علينا جميعًا أن نرفض المسئولية فمن واجبنا أن نعمل على تدمير التنمية المستدامة فى بلدنا.
b. علينا جميعًا أن ندفع المسئولية فمن واجبنا أن نعمل على تعتيم التنمية المستدامة فى بلدنا.
c. علينا جميعًا أن ننبذ المسئولية فمن واجبنا أن نعمل على تهميش التنمية المستدامة فى بلدنا.
d. علينا جميعًا أن نتحمل المسئولية فمن واجبنا أن نعمل على تعزيز التنمية المستدامة فى بلدنا.

5. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

لقد ارتفعت أسعار الطاقة إلى السماء والحل الوحيد هو استخدام الطاقة المتجددة النظيفة.

a. Prices of energy have raised sky-high. The only pollution is to use renewable green energy.
b. Prices of energy have risen sky-hight. The only solution is to use renewable green energy.
c. Prices of energy has raised sky-high. The only solution is to use renewable green energy.
d. Prices of energy have risen sky-high. The only pollution is to use renewable green energy.

6. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic :

"Positives and negatives of social media"

....
....
....
....



كيفية طباعة صفحات معينة من ملف معين



مثلا ازاى نطبع الصفحات من صفحة 4 الى صفحة 9

خطوة 1

خطوة 2 اختيار اسم الطابعة بتاعتك

خطوة 3 كتابة الصفحات المراد طباعتها نكتب رقم 4 ثم نكتب الشرطة دي - ثم نكتب 9

خطوة 4 اختيار نوع الورق

خطوة 5 اختيار A4

خطوة 6